



PREPARED BY THE FORSYTH COUNTY FINANCE DEPARTMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

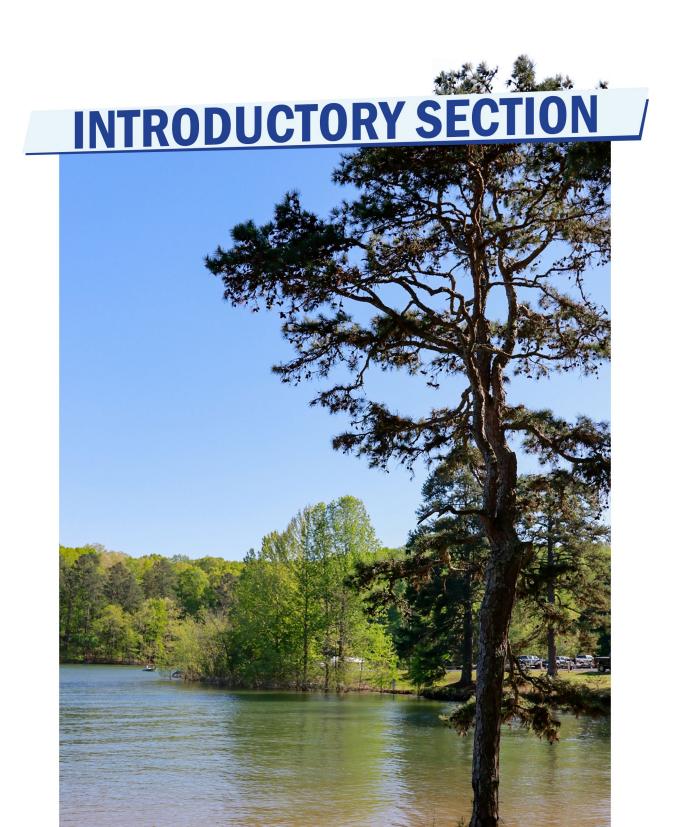
# ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

# PREPARED BY THE FORSYTH COUNTY FINANCE DEPARTMENT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019



110 E. MAIN STREET, SUITE 255 • CUMMING, GA 30040



**2019 COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT** 

#### COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### Page

INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
Table of Contents	i-iv
Letter of Transmittal	v-x
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	xi
List of Officials	xii
Organizational Chart	xiii
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report	1-4
Management's Discussion and Analysis	5-16
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	17
Statement of Activities	
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	19
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund	
Balances – Governmental Funds	
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	
Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	22
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net	
Position – Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	
Notes to Financial Statements	
Required Supplementary Information:	
General Fund – Budgetary Comparison Schedule – GAAP Basis	
Fire District Fund – Budgetary Comparison Schedule – GAAP Basis	
Schedule of Changes in the County's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	
Schedule of Changes in the County's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios	
Schedule of County Contributions	
Schedule of Pension Investment Returns	83

#### COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:	
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	84
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund	
Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	85
Victims Rights & Assistance Fund – Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances – Budget and Actual	86
Drug Abuse Treatment & Education – Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances – Budget and Actual	87
Emergency 911 Telephone System – Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances – Budget and Actual	88
Sheriff's Law Enforcement – Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances – Budget and Actual	89
District Attorney Seizure – Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures,	
and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual	90
Law Library – Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures,	
and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual	91
Juvenile Court – Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances – Budget and Actual	92
Grant Fund – Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances – Budget and Actual	93
Insurance Premium Tax – Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances – Budget and Actual	94
County Jail – Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances – Budget and Actual	95
Hotel/Motel Tax – Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances – Budget and Actual	96
Debt Service Fund – Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances – Budget and Actual	97
Schedule of Expenditures of Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax Proceeds	98
Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds	99
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in	
Net Position – Internal Service Funds	100
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds	101
Combining Statement of Net Position – Custodial Funds	102
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Custodial Funds	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	
<ul> <li>Component Unit – Forsyth County Public Facilities Authority</li> </ul>	104

#### COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

STATISTICAL SECTION	
Financial Trends	
Net Position by Component	
Changes in Net Position	106 and 107
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	108 and 109
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	110 and 111
General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source	112
Revenue Capacity:	
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value - All Taxable Property	113
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	
Principal Property Taxpayers	
Property Tax Levies and Collections	116
Top 10 Water Customers	117
Top 10 Sewer Customers	
Water System Rates, Fees and Charges	119
Debt Capacity:	
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	
Other Long-Term Liabilities	
Ratios of General Obligation Debt Outstanding	
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	
Legal Debt Margin Information	
Pledged Revenue Coverage	125
Demographic and Economic Information:	
Demographic and Economic Statistics	
Principal Employers - Current and Nine Years Ago	127
Operating Information:	
Full-Time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function	
Operating Indicators by Function	
Capital Asset Statistics by Function	
Water System Statistics	

#### COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting	
and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial	
Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	132 and 133
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and	
Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	134-136
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	137
Note to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	138
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	139 and140
Schedule of Prior Findings	
Management's Corrective Action Plan	



# **Forsyth County Board of Commissioners**

July 16, 2020

LAURA SEMANSON CHAIRMAN

CINDY JONES MILLS VICE CHAIRMAN

> MOLLY COOPER SECRETARY

DENNIS T. BROWN MEMBER

> TODD LEVENT MEMBER

ERIC R. JOHNSON COUNTY MANAGER

#### TO THE CITIZENS OF FORSYTH COUNTY:

State law requires that all general-purpose local governments publish within six months of the close of each fiscal year a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a firm of licensed certified public accountants. Pursuant to the requirements, we hereby issue the comprehensive annual financial report of Forsyth County, Georgia for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the county. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the county has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the county's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the county's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

Mauldin & Jenkins, LLC, a firm of licensed certified public accountants, have audited the county's financial statements. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the county for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that Forsyth County, Georgia's financial statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditors' report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The Citizens of Forsyth County 2019 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report July 16, 2020

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the county is also responsible for ensuring that adequate internal controls are in place to assure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. Thus, internal controls are subject to periodic evaluation by management.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The county's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

#### **PROFILE OF THE GOVERNMENT**

Forsyth County is conveniently located 30 miles north of Atlanta in the foothills of the Appalachian Mountains next to Lake Lanier and the Chattahoochee River. The county was named for the Honorable John Forsyth, who had a long and distinguished public career as the Governor of Georgia, U.S. Representative, U.S. Senator, and Secretary of State under Presidents Jackson and Van Buren. Forsyth County is nestled alongside 200-miles of Lake Lanier shoreline, which serves as the major recreational and tourism site in the county. The county is bordered on the north by Dawson County, on the east by Hall and Gwinnett Counties, on the south by Fulton County (which contains the majority of the City of Atlanta), and on the west by Cherokee County.

The governing authority consists of a five-member Board of Commissioners. The Board of Commissioners is elected by voters each living within specific districts to serve four-year terms. Each year in January, the five members elect one of their own to serve as chairman for the coming year. Elections for the Board of Commissioners are staggered, so as to provide some continuity on the board. A County Manager is appointed by and responsible to the Board of Commissioners to direct the daily operations of Forsyth County government.

Services provided to approximately 244,252 Forsyth citizens residing in the 247 square mile area include: police and fire protection; the construction and maintenance of highways, streets, and other infrastructure; recreational activities and cultural events. Water and Sewer services are provided through a legally separate Water and Sewer Authority, which functions, in essence, as a fund of the county and therefore has been included as an integral part of the county's financial statements. The county also is financially accountable for a legally separate Health Department, a legally separate Library, and a legally separate Public Facilities Authority, each of which are reported separately within the county's financial statements. Additional information on all four of these legally separate entities can be found in Note 1 in the notes of the financial statements.

The county adopts annual appropriated budgets for its General Fund, its Special Revenue Funds, and its Debt Service Funds using a basis of accounting consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. Adopted annual budgets are not legally required for any of the County's Proprietary Funds, Fiduciary Funds and Capital Project Funds; however, the county prepares annual operating budgets for its Proprietary Funds and the Capital Outlay Fund for planning, control, cost allocation, and evaluation purposes.

The Citizens of Forsyth County 2019 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report July 16, 2020

Departments and county offices prepare revenue and expenditure estimates, which are reviewed by the Finance Committee. The Chief Financial Officer prepares a proposed line item operating budget and submits it to the Board of Commissioners. Public Hearings are conducted in the county to obtain taxpayer comments on the proposed budget. The Board of Commissioners is required to adopt the final budget on or before December 31 at an official commission meeting. Budgetary control is maintained at the department/office appropriation level. Budget amendments must be authorized by the Board of Commissioners through a budget resolution. The County Manager is authorized to transfer certain line item budgeted amounts within any department, under certain conditions. Expenditures that would increase total department/office appropriations require the approval of the Board of Commissioners.

#### LOCAL ECONOMY

Lake Sidney Lanier is located at the eastern edge of Forsyth County, and provides numerous recreational activities for approximately 8 million visitors annually. The development of Lake Lanier by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers functions to improve flood control and provide hydroelectric power, which gives it the distinction of being one of the most utilized water recreation areas managed by the Corp. In addition to Lake Lanier, the construction of GA 400 expressway has had the greatest effect on the growth of Forsyth County. GA 400 provides a direct link to the City of Atlanta.

The County's only incorporated municipality is the City of Cumming. The area is recognized for its moderate climate, attractive environment, recreational facilities and skilled labor pool. Forsyth County's economy, once largely centered on the poultry industry, has seen much change as these factors have helped the county attract growth from companies in diverse industries. This has provided an expanded commercial base for the county and is a strong indication of continued growth.

The U.S. Census Bureau has named Forsyth County as the 25<sup>th</sup> fastest growing county in the nation as well as the 9<sup>th</sup> fastest growing county in Georgia for 2018 estimating the county's population expanded by 3.2% between 2018 and 2019. In all, Forsyth added 7,640 new residents during that period. By 2040, Forsyth County's population is projected to increase by 82%. Forsyth County employs more than 118,737 within its boundaries with approximately 7,333 licensed businesses. Existing companies are continuing to expand within our community, serving as a large source for new jobs. As of December 2019, the county's unemployment rate was 2.2%, which is lower than the State of Georgia (3.1%) and the United States (3.5%).

Due to its proximity to Atlanta, Forsyth County continues to provide a vibrant community complete with a thriving economy and a school system known for its excellence. In September 2010, America's Promise Alliance announced Forsyth County as one of the "100 Best Communities for Young People".

• The county was originally dominated by the poultry, horse and farming industries, and two industry giants Tyson Foods and Koch Foods still play a major role in the area's economy. Over the past 10 years over 70 international companies have moved to the county, with 20 having national or regional headquarters. The medical and life science industries remain the county's fastest growing industry sectors. Northside Hospital-Forsyth is ranked the number two employer in the county.

• The new University of North Georgia Cumming campus, which opened in fall 2012, is meeting the need for higher education in the northeast Georgia region. Located off Georgia Highway 400 at Pilgrim Mill Road [exit 16], the new instructional center offers a range of two and four year undergraduate programs, graduate programs and professional development opportunities.

• The Forsyth County School system, serving approximately 51,000 students, is the seventh largest school system in Georgia, operating 39 schools within the county. The public-school system is Forsyth County's largest employer with over 6,000 staff members. Classrooms are technologically advanced, as the school system places a heavy emphasis on being on the cutting edge of new technology and methods of teaching.

#### Major Initiatives & Accomplishments

• In November 2019, Forsyth County received its initial bond rating of AAA with a stable outlook from Fitch Ratings. The County now retains the highest rating available with three rating firms including Moody's and Standard and Poor's., each of whom reaffirmed the rating on the county's latest Water & Sewer bond issue in November 2019. Having a high rating allows the County to enjoy lower interest rates when borrowing and realize monetary savings on bonds.

• Forsyth County Parks & Recreation Department received the Georgia Recreation and Park Association (GRPA) Agency of the Year Award. The award was presented in the largest population category – 150,000 and over. As cited in the nomination, the department has earned national accreditation status from the Commission for Accreditation of Park and Recreation Agencies. It is one of only 166 agencies nationally to hold the recognition and the second county in Georgia to gain the accreditation.

• On November 6, 2018, Forsyth County voters approved continuation of the one-percent Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax (SPLOST) program. Collections began on July 1, 2019 and continues for six years. County projects to be funded from SPLOST VIII include road projects, fire department facilities and equipment, park projects, senior services facility, and animal services projects.

#### Improved Service Delivery

• The Forsyth County Fire Department received an improved rating – from a 5 to a 3 – from the Insurance Services Office (ISO) in 2015, resulting in potential insurance savings for residents and businesses.

• Construction is underway on the new fire station #11 on Pittman Road. The planned opening in 2020 of the station on this new site in the western portion of the county will bring the total coverage to 14 stations providing fire, rescue, and EMS protection for the public.

In 2019, there were more than 716,971 visits to Forsyth County Public Library branches, more than
 2.8 million items checked out, more than 89,000 information questions answered by staff, and more than
 117,877 patrons attending library programs.

• Three important connecting county roads were widened from 2 to 4 lanes in 2019. Union Hill Road, 1.8 miles from GA 400 to McFarland Parkway, opened in September; Sharon Road, 1.2 miles from Old Atlanta Road to SR 141, opened in October, and Brookwood Road, 1.1 miles from SR 141 to McGinnis Ferry Road,

opened in September. In addition, a number intersection improvement and sidewalk/bike path projects can be seen around the county.

• For training and safety, the Fire Department in 2019 replaced the burn building that was shut down in October 2018 after 18 years of service. The new Scottsdale System provides for safe live-fire training with altered fire behaviors from basic to advanced. In addition, the department has added a Flashover Simulator for observation and recognition of fire behavior. The simulator will be used for higher temperature burns for fire behavior training.

• The county's Geographical Information System [GIS] launched a new digital map in July with updated information and status updates on zoning applications, permits variances and other properties with proposed action. The county's GIS is now more user friendly across mobile, tablet or desktop devices.

#### Parks, Recreation and Green Space Bond Dollars at Work

- The last 2 natural turf playing fields at Fowler Park were converted into synthetic turf fields. The new surface provides for efficient, year-round, all weather play for soccer, lacrosse, and ultimate frisbee action. This brings the number of synthetic turf fields to 28 of the total 33 rectangular fields in the county.
- The county's second disc golf course opened to the public on March 17 at Chattahoochee Pointe Park. The new disc golf course is situated in a natural setting along the Chattahoochee River and features 18 holes with two sets of tees as well as multiple basket-setting options.
- The county began construction on Phase 5 of the Big Creek Greenway which takes the trail to Sawnee Mountain.

#### LONG – TERM FINANCIAL PLANNING

Forsyth County's Department of Planning and Community Development worked with the various county offices and departments to complete the annual update of the Community Work Program (CWP) of the Comprehensive Plan. The CWP provides a year by year listing, over the next five-year period, of capital improvements needed for continued, effective service delivery for the citizens of this growing County. Portions of the annual CWP addendum became the Schedule of Improvements for the 2018 Annual Update of the Impact Fee Program adopted by the Commission in October 2019. These plans provide a framework for addressing the financing of those capital needs.

Forsyth County strives to improve its financial position for the longer term. As a result of conservative budgeting, continuous financial monitoring, and budget cuts, the unassigned fund balance in the general fund (44% of total 2019 adopted general fund budget) exceeds the policy guidelines set by the Board of Commissioners for budgetary and planning purposes. The county also prepares the annual budget with the following years always in view.

#### AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Government Finance Officer Association (GFOA) awarded the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Forsyth County, Georgia for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018. This was the seventeenth consecutive year the county has received this prestigious award. This award honors an easily readable, efficiently organized, Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) that conforms to program standards and satisfies both GAAP and applicable legal requirements.

The Citizens of Forsyth County 2019 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report July 16, 2020

The Government Finance Officer Association (GFOA) awarded the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award to Forsyth County, Georgia for its annual budget for the fiscal year beginning January 1, 2019. This was the seventh year the county has received this prestigious award. This award is the highest form of recognition in governmental budgeting. In order to receive this award, a governmental unit must publish a budget document that meets program criteria as a policy document, as an operations guide, as a financial plan, and as a communications device.

The preparation, design and publication of this year's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report would not have been possible without the continuous commitment of the Finance Department staff throughout the year. Sincere appreciation also goes to the various county departments and offices for their assistance and enthusiasm throughout the year in matters pertaining to the financial affairs of the county. We also thank the accounting firm of Mauldin & Jenkins, LLC for their contributions of technical guidance and dedication to the highest professional standards of governmental accounting. Finally, we thank the Board of Commissioners for their support and direction in conducting the financial affairs of the county in a responsible manner.

Respectfully submitted,

one

Eric R. Johnson County Manager

and A Hum

David Gruen Chief Financial Officer



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# Forsyth County Georgia

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

December 31, 2018

Christophen P. Monill

Executive Director/CEO

# **Officials of Forsyth County**





DENNIS T. BROWN Member • District 2



**TODD LEVENT** Member • District 3



CINDY JONES MILLS Vice Chariman • District 4



LAURA SEMANSON Chariman • District 5

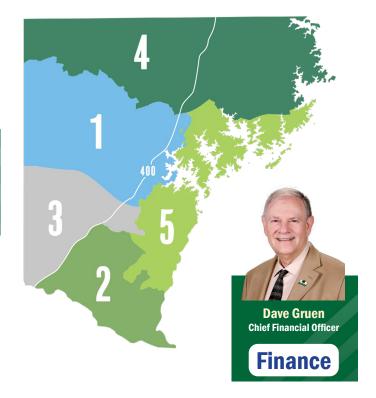
# **2019 Board of Commissioners**



# **Administration**

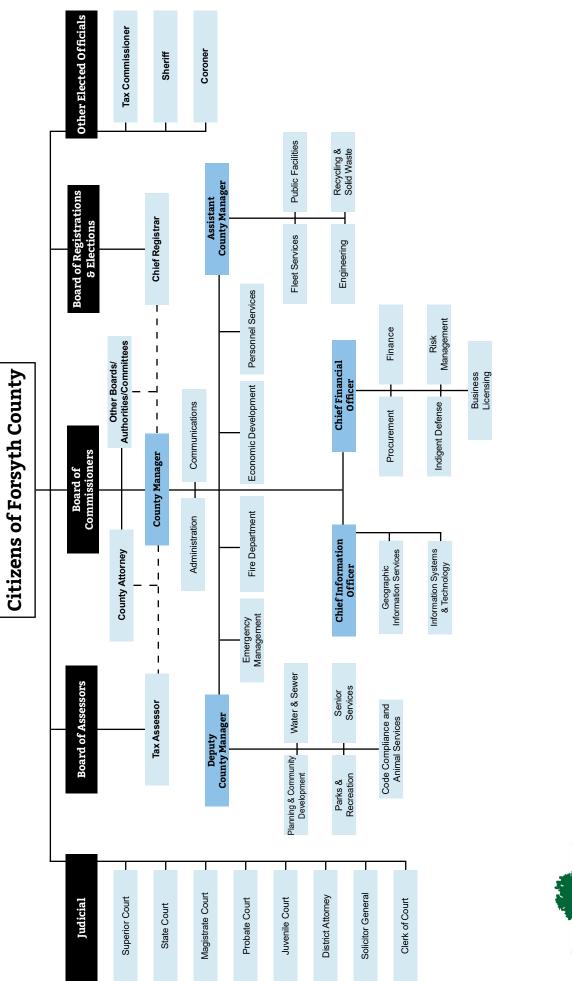
# **County Department Heads**

Cynthia lacopella Animal Shelter Mary Kirkpatrick Board of Assessors Steve Zaring Code Enforcement Karen Shields Communications Chris Grimes 911 Center/EMA John Cunard Engineering Rebecca Whitmire Finance **Barry Head** Fire Department Avery Gravitt Fleet Services John Kilgore Geographic Information Services Connie Brooker Indigent Defense Brandon Kenney Information Systems & Technology Anna Lyle Library Jim Pryor Parks & Recreation Pat Carson Personnel Services **Tom Brown** Planning & Community Development Donna Kukarola Procurement Dan Callahan Public Facilities Charity Clark Risk Management Ruthie Brew Senior Services Tammy Wright Recycling & Solid Waste Mandi Smith Voter Registrations & Elections Tim Perkins Water & Sewer Amy Konrath Business Licensing



# **Judicial and Other Elected Officials**

Jeffrey S. Bagley Superior Court Chief Judge David L. Dickinson Superior Court Judge Philip C. Smith Superior Court Judge T. Russell McClelland State Court Chief Judge Leslie C. Abernathy-Maddox State Court Judge Walker H. Bramblett Chief Magistrate Judge Lynwood D. Jordan Jr. Probate Court Judge J. Russell Jackson Juvenile Court Judge Christopher W. Willis Presiding Juvenile Court Judge Penny Penn District Attorney William A. Finch Solicitor-General Greg G. Allen Clerk of Court Matthew C. Ledbetter Tax Commissioner Lauren McDonald III Coroner Ron Freeman Sheriff



# **Organizational Chart**

FORSYTH COUNTY GEORGIA ≣×



2019 COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT



#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

Board of Commissioners of Forsyth County, Georgia Cumming, Georgia

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of **Forsyth County, Georgia** (the "County"), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Forsyth County Health Department, which represents 9 percent, 21 percent, and 20 percent, respectively, of the assets, overall deficit net position, and revenues of the aggregate discretely presented component units. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Forsyth County Health Department, is based solely on the report of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Opinions

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of the other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Forsyth County, Georgia as of December 31, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 16, Forsyth County implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, as of January 1, 2019. This standard significantly changed the accounting for Forsyth County's activities previously reported as agency funds. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis (on pages 5 through 16), the budgetary comparison information for the General Fund and the Fire District Fund (on pages 77 through 79), the schedule of changes in the County's total OPEB liability and related ratios, the schedule of changes in the County's net pension liability and related ratios, the schedule of County contributions, and the schedule of pension investment returns (on pages 80 through 83) be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, the schedule of expenditures of special purpose local option sales tax proceeds, as required by the Official Code of Georgia 48-8-121, and the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, schedule of expenditures of federal awards, and schedule of expenditures of special purpose local option sales tax proceeds (collectively "the supplementary information") are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated July 16, 2020, on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Mauldin & Gerkins, LLC

Atlanta, Georgia July 16, 2020

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

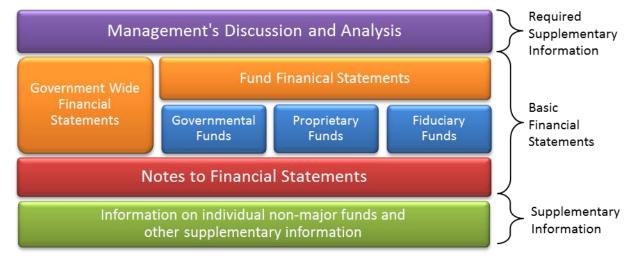
Our discussion and analysis of Forsyth County's financial performance provides an overview of the County's financial activities for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter on page v and the County's financial statements, which begins on page 17.

#### **GOVERNMENT - WIDE FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

- Forsyth County's primary government assets and deferred outflows of resources exceed liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$1.75 billion (net position) at December 31, 2019. Of this amount \$1.20 billion is governmental activities and \$548.45 million is business-type activities.
- The combined revenue total for the County is \$359.1 million, a 6.62% increase from 2018. Of the combined total governmental activities is \$270.6 million and business-type activities is \$88.5 million.
- The combined expense total for the County is \$282.2 million, a 12.64% increase from 2018. Of the combined total governmental activities is at \$218.3 million and business-type activities is \$63.9 million.
- At December 31, 2019, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balance is \$311.5 million, an increase of \$91.1 million (41.33%) from the 2018 fund balance. The unassigned fund balance for various governmental funds is \$60.1 million.
- The County's total debt increased by \$168.7 million (45.16%) from fiscal year 2018, primarily due to the County issuing new bonds for road construction and Water & Sewer projects.

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Forsyth County's basic financial statements. Forsyth County's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves. The illustration below demonstrates the format.



**Government-wide Financial Statements.** The government-wide financial statements, presented on pages 17 and 18, provide a broad overview of Forsyth County finances in a manner similar to that of private-sector businesses. The statements include:

- *Statement of net position* presents the County's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, the change in net position is an indicator of the improvement (an increase) or deterioration (a decrease) in the County's financial condition.
- *Statement of activities* presents the revenues and expenses of the County. The difference between these is the change in net position for the year.

Both of the government-wide financial statements identify the various functions of Forsyth County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges. The governmental activities of Forsyth County, Georgia include general government, culture and recreation, judicial, public works, health and welfare, housing and development, and public safety. The business-type activities of Forsyth County, Georgia include the Water and Sewer Authority and Solid Waste operation.

The government-wide financial statements include not only Forsyth County, Georgia itself (known as the primary government), but also a legally separate Health Department, Library, and Public Facilities Authority for which Forsyth County, Georgia is financially accountable. Financial information for these component units is reported separately from financial information presented for the primary government itself. The Water and Sewer Authority, although also legally separate functions for all practical purposes as a department of Forsyth County, Georgia, and therefore has been included as an integral part of the primary government.

**Fund financial statements.** A fiscal accountability fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

**Governmental Funds**. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the County's near term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

At December 31, 2019, the County maintains eighteen individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general fund, fire fund, SPLOST fund, and transportation bond fund, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other fourteen governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The County adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General fund, special revenue funds, one capital projects fund and debt service funds. Project length budgets are adopted for capital project funds. Annual operating budgets are prepared for each enterprise and internal service fund for planning control and cost allocation. A budgetary comparison schedule has been provided for the general fund, special revenue funds, and debt service funds to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 19-21 of this report.

**Proprietary funds.** The County maintains two different types of proprietary funds: enterprise and internal service funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The County uses enterprise funds to account for its Water and Sewer Authority and Solid Waste operation. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the County's various functions. For 2019, the County used internal service funds to account for risk management, workers' compensation, employee health benefits and fleet maintenance. Because these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Water and Sewer Authority and for the Solid Waste operation, both of which are considered to be major funds of the County. Conversely, all internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements elsewhere in this report.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 22-24 of this report.

*Fiduciary funds*. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the County's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. Forsyth County maintains six fiduciary funds called *custodial funds* for Tax Commissioner, Sheriff, Clerk of Court, Probate Court, Magistrate Court, and Juvenile Court. The County also maintains the Pension Trust Fund fiduciary fund.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on page 25 and 26 of this report.

**Notes to the financial statements.** The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 27-76 of this report.

**Other information.** In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the County's schedule of budgetary comparisons, progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to its employees, and employer pension contributions. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 84-104 of this report.

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

**Net Position.** As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of Forsyth County, Georgia, assets exceeded liabilities by \$1.75 billion at the close of the most recent fiscal year. This is an increase of \$76.9 million or 4.4% from fiscal year 2018.

#### FORSYTH COUNTY, GEORGIA'S NET POSITION

December 31, 2019
(\$ In thousands)

			-			
		ERNMENTAL BUSINESS-TYPE CTIVITIES ACTIVITIES		то	TAL	
	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019	2018
ASSETS						
Current and other assets Capital assets (net of	\$ 443,269 <u>1,171,855</u>	\$ 340,491 <u>1,126,327</u>	\$ 165,384 705,430	\$ 103,595 659,995	\$ 608,653 <u>1,877,285</u>	\$ 444,086 1,786,322
TOTAL ASSETS	1,615,124	1,466,818	870,814	763,590	2,485,938	2,230,408
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	9,258	10,894	4,144	5,974	13,402	16,868
LIABILITIES						
Other liabilities	19,406	16,427	46,797	48,960	66,203	65,387
Long-term liabilities outstanding	302,438	221,072	279,713	195,423	582,151	416,495
TOTAL LIABILITIES	321,844	237,499	326,510	244,383	648,354	481,882
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	103,922	94,698			103,922	94,698
NET POSITION						
Net investment in capital assets	1,014,384	985,786	541,437	471,770	1,555,821	1,457,556
Restricted	110,816	92,424	4,483	4,323	115,299	96,747
Unrestricted	73,416	67,305	2,528	48,538	75,944	115,843
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$1,198,616	\$1,145,515	\$ 548,448	\$ 524,631	\$ 1,747,064	\$ 1,670,146

Source: Statement of Net Position

The largest component of the County's net position, \$1.56 billion (89.05%) at December 31, 2019, reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, and equipment), less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves are not planned to be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The next component of the County's net position consists of restricted net position, \$115.3 million (6.60%), which represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The final component is unrestricted net position, \$75.9 million (4.35%), may be used to meet the County's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

At the end of the current fiscal year, Forsyth County's net position in governmental activities increased by \$53.1 million (4.43%), due in part to an overall increase in revenues, an increase in capital assets and generally by keeping the total expenditures below the level of revenue collections. Net position in business-type activities increased by \$23.8 million (4.34%). The County's overall net position increased indicating that the County's financial position has continued to grow along with the increases in its population and economy.

**Changes in Net Position.** Governmental and business-type activities increased the County's net position by \$76.9 million by the end December 31, 2019.

The following table gives a comparison for the changes in net position in governmental and business type activities for fiscal year 2018 and 2019.

#### FORSYTH COUNTY, GEORGIA'S CHANGES IN NET POSITION

#### December 31, 2019

(\$ In thousands)

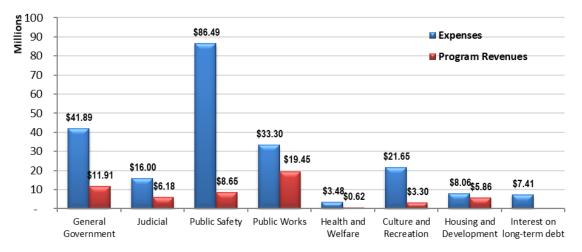
	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES		BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	то	TOTAL			
	2019	2018	2019 2018	2019	2018			
REVENUES								
Program Revenues:								
Charges for services	\$ 40,851	\$ 42,369	\$ 56,219 \$ 49,3	12 \$ 97,070	\$ 91,681			
Operating grants and contributions	2,504	2,036		2,504	2,036			
Capital grants and contributions	12,617	10,782	30,233 29,5	73 42,850	40,355			
General Revenues:			-		-			
Property taxes	98,761	93,248	-	- 98,761	93,248			
Sales taxes	77,490	74,446	-	- 77,490	74,446			
Title ad valorem tax	14,252	10,771	-	- 14,252	10,771			
Insurance premium tax	11,754	10,969	-	- 11,754	10,969			
Other taxes	5,171	5,045	-	- 5,171	5,045			
Unrestricted investment earnings	5,469	4,021	1,566 1,89	97 7,035	5,918			
Intergovernmental revenue, not			-		-			
restricted for a specific programs			421	32 421	32			
Other	1,758	1,559	7	19 1,769	2,278			
TOTAL REVENUES	<u>\$ 270,627</u>	<u>\$ 255,246</u>	<u>\$ 88,450</u> <u>\$ 81,5</u>	<u>33 \$ 359,077</u>	<u>\$ 336,779</u>			
EXPENSES								
General Government	42,014	37,230	-	- 42,014	37,230			
Judicial	15,996	15,201	-	- 15,996	15,201			
Public Safety	86,485	81,256	-	- 86,485	81,256			
Public Works	33,296	27,178	-	- 33,296	27,178			
Health and Welfare	3,484	3,473	-	- 3,484	3,473			
Culture and Recreation	21,654	20,524	-	- 21,654	20,524			
Housing and Development	7,938	7,481	-	- 7,938	7,481			
Interest	7,409	5,678	-	- 7,409	5,678			
Solid Waste Disposal Facility	-	-	1,698 1,3	54 1,698	1,354			
Water and Sewer			62,185 51,12	22 62,185	51,122			
TOTAL EXPENSES	218,276	198,021	63,883 52,4	76 282,159	250,497			
Increase in net position before transfers	52,351	57,225	24,567 29,0	57 76,918	86,282			
Transfers	750	750	(750) (75					
Increase in net position	53,101	57,975	23,817 28,3	07 76,918	86,282			
Net position, beginning of year	1,145,515	1,087,540	524,631 496,33	<u>24</u> 1,670,146	1,583,864			
Prior Period Adjustments				-	-			
Net position, end of year	\$ 1,198,616	\$ 1,145,515	\$ 548,448 \$ 524,63	\$ 1,747,064	\$1,670,146			

Source: Statement of Activities

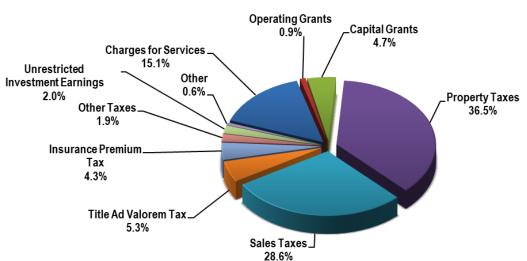
**Governmental Activities.** Governmental activities increased the County's net position by \$53.1 million thereby accounting for 69.04% of the total growth in net position. Key elements of this increase are as follows:

- The County's governmental activities relied on the following revenue sources in 2019: \$40.9 million in charges for services, \$15.1 million for grants and contributions, \$207.4 million in taxes, \$5.5 million in investment earnings and \$1.7 million in other revenue. Total program and general revenue for 2019 is \$270.6 million.
- Total revenues for governmental activities increased by \$15.4 million or 6.03% from fiscal year 2018. Property taxes totaling \$98.8 million is the largest revenue source for the County. Operating grants and contributions increased by \$0.5 million, while capital grants and contributions increased by \$1.8 million. Sales tax revenues combined with the Title Ad Valorem Tax increased by \$6.5 million. The TAVT was passed by the state legislature to replace the sales tax on new vehicles and the annual property tax on tag renewals.
- Expenses for 2019 increased by \$20.3 million or 10.23% from 2018. The largest increase was \$6.1 million in public works primarily related to road project expenses.

The charts below illustrate expenses vs. program revenues by category and the distribution of revenues for governmental activities.



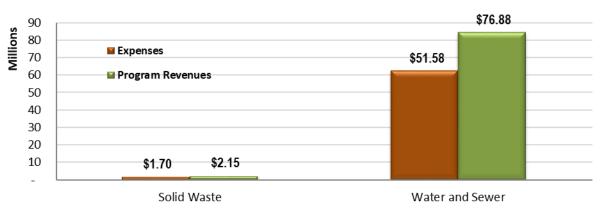
#### **EXPENSES AND PROGRAM REVENUES - GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITES**



#### **REVENUES BY SOURCE - GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES**

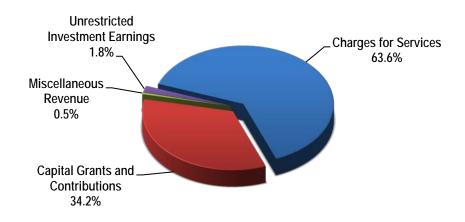
**Business-type activities.** Business-type activities increased the County's net position by \$23.8 million, accounting for 30.96% of the total growth in net position. A key element of this increase is Water and Sewer Authority capital contributions of \$30.2 million, which includes developers' system contributions.

The charts below illustrate expenses vs. program revenues by category and the distribution of revenues for business-type activities.



#### **EXPENSES AND PROGRAM REVENUES - BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITES**

#### **REVENUES BY SOURCE - BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES**



#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

As noted earlier, the County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental Funds**. The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources. Such information is useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

#### GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS CHANGES TO FUND BALANCE

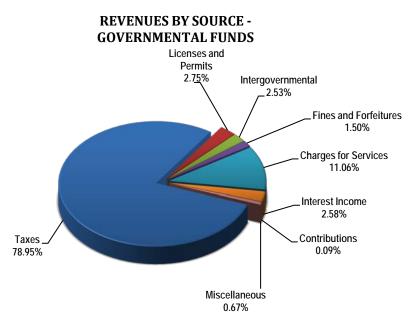
(\$ in thousands)

	2019	2018		nc/Dec	% Inc/Dec
General Fund	\$ 61,509	\$ 56,998	\$	4,511	7.91%
Fire District	7,644	7,252		392	5.41%
SPLOST	155,747	39,830		115,917	291.03%
Transportation Bond Fund	500	35,920		(35,420)	-98.61%
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	 86,126	 80,425		5,701	7.09%
Fund Balance	\$ 311,526	\$ 220,425	\$	91,101	41.33%

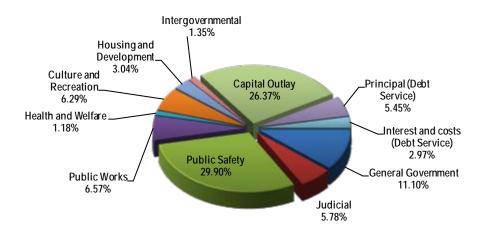
Source: Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes to Fund Balances

At the end of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$311.5 million, an increase of \$91.1 million in comparison with the fund balance for 2018. Approximately 19.3% of this total amount, \$60.1 million, constitutes unassigned which is available for spending at the government's discretion. The remainder of fund balance is non-spendable, restricted and assigned to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has been restricted by state law for specific projects, to liquidate contracts and purchase orders of the prior period, to pay debt service, and for a variety of other purposes.

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the County. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance was \$60.5 million, which represents 98.4% of total general fund balance. The fund balance increased by \$4.5 million during the current fiscal year. This is due to an increase in the sales tax and Title Ad Valorem Tax collections.



#### **EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**



The fund balance of the County's fire fund increased by \$0.4 million during the current fiscal year. This increase is due to the increase in tax collections from growth in the property tax digest staying ahead of the increase in operating costs.

The fund balance of the County's SPLOST fund increased by \$115.9 million during the current fiscal year. This is due to issuing approximately \$100 million in voter authorized bonds for transportation projects.

The fund balance of the County's transportation bond fund decreased by \$35.4 million during the current fiscal year. The decrease is due to the ongoing road project expenditures that are funded by the original bond proceeds in this fund.

**Proprietary funds.** The County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Total operating revenues for the Water and Sewer Authority was \$54.1 million, an increase of \$6.8 million from 2018. This is due to an increase in water and sewer sales revenues. The department's water customer count grew by 1,248, or 2.02%, new connections to a year-end total of 62,880 and sewer customer count increased by 1,175, or 3.61%, to a year-end total of 33,708. Total operating expenses were \$52.3 million.

#### CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Forsyth County's government-wide investment in capital assets before debt at December 31, 2019 is \$1.877 billion. This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, roads, bridges, machinery and equipment, park facilities and vehicles. Government-wide net additions in 2019 are \$91.5 million with \$45.5 million in government-type activities and \$46.0 million net increase in business-type activities. Net investment in capital assets is \$1,555.8 billion with \$1,014.4 billion for governmental activities and \$541.4 million for business-type activities. This is a 6.32% increase from the previous fiscal year.

#### FORSYTH COUNTY, GEORGIA'S CAPITAL ASSETS

	GOVERN ACTI	MENTAL BUSINESS-TYPE VITIES ACTIVITIES			TOTAL			
	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019	2018		
Land and improvements	\$ 478,230	\$ 463,643	\$ 30,529	\$ 30,535	\$ 508,759	\$ 494,178		
Infrastructure land improvements	170,469	170,045	-	-	170,469	170,045		
Construction in progress	39,087	41,424	91,145	96,660	130,232	138,084		
Buildings and improvements	213,498	218,112	58,431	59,754	271,929	277,866		
Machinery and equipment	22,750	21,939	3,302	3,084	26,052	25,023		
Vehicles	13,004	10,925	2,249	1,280	15,253	12,205		
Sewer Capacity Rights	-	-	11,658	12,749	11,658	12,749		
Infrastructure	234,817	200,239	508,116	455,388	742,933	655,627		
Total	<u>\$1,171,855</u>	\$1,126,327	\$ 705,430	<u>\$ 659,450</u>	<u>\$ 1,877,285</u>	\$1,785,777		
Total Increase	\$ 91,508							
Total % Increase	5.12%							

(in the thousands)

Major capital asset activities in the current fiscal year include the following:

- The last 2 natural turf playing fields at Fowler Park were converted into synthetic turf fields. The new surface provides for efficient, year-round, all weather play for soccer, lacrosse, and ultimate frisbee action. This brings the number of synthetic turf fields to 28 of the total 33 rectangular fields in the county.
- For training and safety, the Fire Department in 2019 replaced the burn building that was shut down in October 2018 after 18 years of service. The new Scottsdale System provides for safe live-fire training with altered fire behaviors from basic to advanced. In addition, the department has added a Flashover Simulator for observation and recognition of fire behavior. The simulator will be used for higher temperature burns for fire behavior training.
- The county's second disc golf course opened to the public on March 17 at Chattahoochee Pointe Park. The new disc golf course is situated in a natural setting along the Chattahoochee River and features 18 holes with two sets of tees as well as multiple basket-setting options.
- Ground was broken on August 6 for the Fire Department's newest facility, fire station #11 on Pittman Road. The planned opening in 2020 of the 12,000 square foot four-stall station on this new site in the western portion of the county will bring the total coverage to 14 stations providing fire, rescue, and EMS protection for the public.
- Three important connecting county roads were widened from 2 to 4 lanes in 2019. Union Hill Road, 1.8 miles from GA 400 to McFarland Parkway, opened in September; Sharon Road, 1.2 miles from Old Atlanta Road to SR 141, opened in October, and Brookwood Road, 1.1 miles from SR 141 to McGinnis Ferry Road, opened in September. In addition, a number intersection improvement and sidewalk/bike path projects can be seen around the county.
- In early December, a memorial recognizing all U.S. service member veterans was unveiled next to the county courthouse steps. The memorial includes a statue of a WWII era American soldier offering food to two children in war-torn Europe.
- The county's Geographical Information System [GIS] launched a new digital map in July with updated information and status updates on zoning applications, permits variances and other properties with proposed action. The county's GIS is now more user friendly across mobile, tablet or desktop devices.

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in Note 6, on pages 48-50.

**Long Term Debt.** At the end of the current fiscal year, the County has total bonded debt outstanding in the amount of \$542.3 million. Of this amount \$270.2 million consists of general obligation bonds backed by the full faith and credit of the government and \$272.1 million represents bonds secured by specified revenue sources (i.e., revenue bonds). The County's total debt increased by \$168.7 million primarily due to the County's issuing new bonds for road construction projects and Water & Sewer projects.

The County improved on it's already exceptionally positive credit rating in the current fiscal year with Moody's (Aaa) and Standard & Poor's (AAA) for the Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds and the General Obligation (GO) bonds by adding a third AAA rating with the Fitch rating agency.

Additional information on the County's long-term debt can be found in Note 8, pages 52-62.

#### **GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

Differences between the original budget, the final budget and actual results for the County's general fund by category are shown below and on pages 77 and 78.

					-,				
	Budgeted Amounts							١	/ariance with
	Original		nal Final			Actual			Final Budget
General Government	\$	34,934,548	\$	34,969,816		\$	29,797,375	\$	5,172,441
Judicial		15,324,766		15,698,900			14,503,368		1,195,532
Public Safety		50,836,438		51,843,980			50,358,222		1,485,758
Public Works		155,733		432,444			431,568		876
Health and Welfare		2,109,457		2,283,624			2,087,288		196,336
Culture and Recreation		16,858,949		16,936,438			16,725,592		210,846
Housing and Development		8,045,256	_	8,928,849			7,570,210		1,358,639
Total Expenditures	\$	128,265,147	1 <b>\$</b>	131,094,051	2	\$	121,473,623	\$	9,620,428

#### **GENERAL FUND**

for the year ended December 31, 2019

(1) The adopted original General Fund expenditure budget included transfers to other funds (\$9,673,241) which are not shown on this chart.

(2) The adopted final General Fund expenditure budget included transfers to other funds (\$20,160,539) which are not shown on this chart.

During the current fiscal year, the County made several budget adjustments to the general fund that are reflected in the final budget. Projected revenues of \$135.5 million in the original budget increased to \$136.4 million at year end, due to an increase in sales tax and title ad valorem taxes of \$0.9 million. Total revenues ended at \$143.5 million, \$7.1 million above the final budget. The original adopted expenditure budget of \$128.3 million was amended to \$130.9 million.

However, by year end actual expenditures for the general fund were \$121.5 million, \$9.4 million below the final amended budget. Significant variances to the final budget and actual are summarized below:

- General Government \$5.1 million under final budget due to significant savings on facilities costs, lower technology costs than expected, and the remaining balance available in budgeted reserves.
- Public Safety \$1.5 million under final budget due to final costs in the County Sheriff's office ending significantly under budget.
- Judicial \$1.2 million under final budget due to the total juvenile court, state court solicitor, and court clerk's costs.

Forsyth County's general fund 2019 final budget is \$130.9 million, an increase of 7.0% from the 2018 budget.

#### **ECONOMIC FACTORS AND THE 2019 BUDGET**

Forsyth County's 2020 budget is a reflection of the financial position of the County in 2019. During 2019, the County experienced an increase in revenues and amended the revenue and expenditure budgets accordingly.

- The unemployment rate in Forsyth County is 2.5%, down 0.6% from 2018. This compares favorably to the State of Georgia's unemployment rate at 3.1%, and the national unemployment rate of 3.5% at the end of 2019.
- LOST and SPLOST revenues increased by \$3.1 million, a 4.2% increase from fiscal year 2018. An increase is also projected for the 2020 Budget. The County continues to monitor collections on a monthly basis.
- The County's total 2019 millage rate for Maintenance and Operations, Fire and Debt Service was the same at 7.936 mills. Within that total millage was a reduction in the Bond millage rate from 1.319 to 0.970 mills, down 26.5%, along with offsetting increases to the M & O rate of 3.2% and the Fire rate at 10.1%. The 2020 budget process focused on balancing the budget while not increasing the tax rates.
- Forsyth County continues to implement cost-saving measures as all departments and offices throughout the county monitor their budgets and processes for additional efficiencies.

All of these factors were taken into consideration and implemented when preparing the County's budget for fiscal year 2020.

#### **REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of Forsyth County's finances for all those interested. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to the County's Finance Department at 110 E Main St. Suite 255, Cumming, GA 30040.

#### STATEMENT OF NET POSITION DECEMBER 31, 2019

ASETS         Governmental (Cash and cash equivalents)         S         220,057,04         \$ 41,10,077         \$ 28,224,690         \$ 220,032,490         \$ 220,020,490         \$ 220,020,490         \$ 220,020,490         \$ 220,020,410,411,414,417,59         \$ 220,020,411,414,417,5			Pr	imary Government					Co	mponent Units		Public
Investments         E0.171.417         Co.171.417         S06.044         -           Tasts recorrulation         60.171.417         5.02.412         0.005.006         99.716         0.005.00           Tasts recorrulation         64.966         44.831         1.023.238         -         1.45.02         2.2           Pregrad terms         917.450         1.239.2933         2.157.043         -         -         -           Investrotines         1.030.052         1.000.052         1.037.123         -         -         -           Restricted cash and cash equivalents         1.05.542.027         116.002.812         221.944.4339         -         -           Investments         6.97.25.73         5.86.27.73         -         6.97.27.73         -         -           Code received         6.97.85.444         129.85.728         817.631.210         -         -         -           Code received         6.97.85.444         129.85.727         817.631.210         -	ASSETS					Total						Public Facilities Authority
Receivables (nrt of allowance for uncellecibles)         3.272.074         5.82.242         0.055.086         0.97.15         0.068.08           Intergovernmental receivables         4.670.083         4.831         4.670.087         14.602         22           Intergovernmental receivables         4.670.083         4.831         4.670.087         14.602         22           Interact balances         (1.050.052)         1.635.052         -         -         -           Rearfield state:         1.037.125         -         -         -         -         -           Interact balances         (1.050.052)         2.157.53         -			\$	41,160,876	\$		\$		\$	1,867,665	\$	-
Intergormantal acceluzables         4,670,663         -         4,470,663         -         14,670,663         -         14,670,663         -         147,030         22           Invertories         017,420         1,000,002         2,007,013         - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>- 5,822,412</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>- 60,660</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>				- 5,822,412						- 60,660		-
Prepaid items         646,966         4,8,31         697,797         -         147,535           internet biolances         (1,50,557)         1,00,052         1,00,052         -         -           Restricted cash and cash equivalents         105,942         -         -         -         -           Restricted cash and cash equivalents         105,942,027         116,002,812         221,944,839         -         -           Note receivable         6872,373         -         -         -         -         -           Alge assets				-				-		-		-
Invertorise internal balances 017,460 1,239,693 2,157,043				-				-				22,053,104
Internal balances         (1,650,952)         1,500,952 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>147,535</td><td></td><td>-</td></th<>								-		147,535		-
Other assets         1,837,125         1,837,125         -           Restricted cash and cab equivalents         106,442,027         116,002,512         221,944,833         -         -           Restricted cash and cab equivalents         106,442,027         116,002,512         221,944,833         -         -           Capital assets, prodepreciable, red of accumbled depreciation         484,066,562         275,534,045         1,059,603,637         56,567         3,501,820           Corperational depreciation         484,066,562         275,534,045         1,059,603,637         56,567         3,501,820           Corperation depreciation         484,066,562         275,534,045         1,059,603,637         55,592,182         22           Deferred charges on influnding         1,753,623         4,144,173         11,811,166         280,079         1,06,623           OPEF RED OUTFLOWS         0         7,850,923         4,144,173         13,402,147         498,989         1501,833           OPEF RED OUTFLOWS         11,407,409         11,407,407         29,667,011         20,579         10,6622           OPEF action dharges on influnding         1,52,817,82         4,555,664         113,338         11,407,407         498,989         1501,833         106,622         133,335         106,622						2,157,045		-		-		-
Restructed cash and cash equivalents         105,042,027         110,002,812         221,044,839         -         -           Investments         6,872,373         -         6,872,373         -         -           Coppart sasks, nondeprecisable         667,785,404         12,885,728         617,865,404         -         -           Coppart sasks, nondeprecisable         667,785,404         12,885,728         617,85,404         -         -         -           Total assets         1615,123,702         670,813,941         2,485,937,703         2,882,678         5,592,182         22           DEFERED OUTFLOWS         DEFERED OUTFLOWS         -         -         1,371,232         -         1,371,232         -         1,371,232         -         1,371,232         -         1,371,232         -         1,371,232         -         1,371,232         -         1,371,232         -         1,371,232         -         1,371,232         -         1,371,232         -         1,371,232         -         1,371,232         -         1,371,232         -         1,371,232         -         1,371,232         -         1,371,232         -         1,371,232         -         1,371,232         -         1,371,373         -         -         -				-		1,937,125		-		-		-
Investments         6.872.373         6.872.373         -           Capit assets, condepreciable         687.785.464         128.865.726         617.681.210         -           Capit assets, condepreciable         687.785.464         128.865.726         617.681.210         -           Capit assets         1.615.122.072         870.813.941         2.465.097.703         2.682.678         5.502.182           Defered Changes on Influency         7.735.933         4.144.173         11.881.165         -         -           Defered Changes on Influency         7.735.933         4.144.173         11.821.162         -         -           Defered Changes on Influency         1.735.933         4.144.173         11.821.162         -         -           Defered Changes on Influency         1.235.217.974         4.144.173         11.361.602         -         -           Cautor Indicates         0.257.974         4.144.173         13.462.147         10.80.297         - <td></td> <td>-</td>												-
Note receivable         -         58,694         58,694         -         -           Capital asses, ordereciable, net of accumulated depreciation         494,069,592         575,534,045         1,050,603,637         56,587         3,01,820           Total assets         1,615,123,762         870,813,941         2,485,593,703         2,882,678         5,592,182         22           DEFERRED OUTPLOWS OF RESOURCES         775,593,93         4,144,173         11,881,166         -         -           Prefered thanges on refunding         7,736,993         4,144,173         11,821,122         205,579         106,022           Total determed outlinws of resources         2,237,474         4,144,173         1142,147         409,666         105,023           Constra paylable         1,252,1400         11,124,700         23,946,180         314,016         93,589           Accound faxights         6,584,878         2,047,711         23,046,180         344,016         93,589           Accound faxights         6,584,878         57,046         6,444,400         40,702         21,94,119           Comparisatio Bisense paylable         7,864,53         57,346         6,444,400         40,702         21,94,119           Comparisatio Bisenese paylable         1,062,000         5,521,	•			116,002,812				-		-		-
Capital assets, nondepreciable, eff.         667,785,484         129,895,726         817,881,210         -           Capital assets, nondepreciable, eff.         484,069.502         575,534,045         1,056,603,637         56,597         3,501,820           Total assets         1,815,123,762         870,813,941         2,485,593,703         2,882,678         5,592,182         22           DEFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES           OPER setted frame         1,371,222         1,371,222         233,060         1,305,611           OPER setted frame         1,427,42         205,778         460,022           OPER setted frame         2,282,787         4,144,173         11,847,442         205,778           OPER setted frame         1,222,1400         1,124,700         23,946,180         314,016         93,588           Accound habitities         6,584,877         6,533,657         193,308         1,507,033         1,11,24,700         1,306,511         1,33,208         1,507,033         1,016,032         1,016,032         1,016,032         1,016,032         1,016,032         1,016,032         1,016,032         1,016,032         1,016,032         1,016,032         1,016,032         1,016,032         1,016,032         1,016,032         1,016,032         1,016,032         1,016,032		6,872,373		-				-		-		-
Capital assets, depreciation         484.089.592         575.534.045         1.059.603,537         56.587         3.501.820           Total assets         1.615,123.762         870.613,941         2.485.637.703         2.882.678         5.592,182         22           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Deferred collars of resources         1.7736.993         4.144.173         1.1,881.166         -		- 687 785 484						-		-		-
accumulated depreciation         484,089,592         575,534,045         1,059,603,637         56,587         3,501,820           Total assets         1,615,123,762         670,813,941         2,485,537,703         2,882,678         5,592,182         22           DEFERRED DUFLONS OF RESOURCES         2         670,813,941         2,485,537,703         2,882,678         5,592,182         22           Deferred hangs on related items         1,377,232         1,377,232         230,300         1,385,811           OPEB related targes on related items         1,977,94         -149,774         4,974         -149,774           OPEB related targes on related items         1,974,94         -149,774         4,633,654         -1193,083           Accound payable         1,282,1480         11,124,700         23,345,180         314,016         93,589           Accound isherines payable         2,906,7011         23,067,011         -         -           Noncurrent labilities due within one year         23,067,011         23,067,011         -         -           Compensated abences payable         7,800,453         574,046         6,434,469         49,702         219,419           Not payable         7,800,453         574,046         6,434,469         49,702         219,419		007,703,404		123,035,720		017,001,210						
Total assets         1.615.123.762         870.813.941         2.485.837.703         2.882.676         5.592.182         22           Deferred to refunding         1.778.903         4.144.173         11.891.166         -         -           Prestor reflations         1.907.49         -         1.907.49         206.579         100.022           OPEE related terms         1.927.974         4.144.173         13.402.147         409.669         1.501.833           Core traited terms         1.207.974         4.144.173         13.402.147         409.669         1.501.833           Core traited terms         1.207.974         4.144.173         13.402.147         409.669         1.501.833           Cause traites         0.297.974         4.144.173         13.402.147         409.669         1.501.833           Cause traites         0.297.071         2.3946.180         314.016         93.589         1.503.84         1.503.84         1.503.84         1.503.84         1.503.84         1.503.84         1.503.84         1.503.84         1.503.84         1.503.84         1.503.84         1.503.84         1.503.84         1.503.84         1.503.84         1.503.84         1.503.84         1.503.84         1.503.74         1.503.77         1.503.77         1.503.767		484,069,592		575,534,045		1,059,603,637		56,587		3,501,820		-
DEFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES												
OF RESOURCES           Detrest charges on relurding         7.736.993         4.144.173         11,881,166         -         -           Pension related items         1.371,232         283,090         1.395.811         006.279         106.022           OPEB related items         1.49,749         -         143,749         1447.49         206.579         106.022           Counts payable         12.821,480         11,124,700         23.946,180         314.016         93.589           Accrual liabilities         6,584.678         2.048.779         8.33.687         -         193.08           Castomer deposits payable         -         2.80,6771         8.43.484         490.702         219.419           Nort payable         -         353.266         33.326         -         -         -           Compensated baseness payable         -         70.000         70.000         -         -         -           Compensated baseness payable         1.965,113         143.511         2.106,624         -         52.057           Not payable         -         -         70.000         70.000         -         -           Nort payable         1.965,113         143.511         2.106,624         -	l otal assets	1,615,123,762		870,813,941		2,485,937,703		2,882,678		5,592,182		22,053,104
Pension related terms         1.371.232         230,090         1.355,811           OPEB related terms         143,743         -         143,743         206,570         166,022           OPEB related terms         9257,974         4,144,173         13.402,147         499,669         1,501,833           Counts payable         12,821,480         11,124,700         23,946,180         314,016         93,589           Accounts payable         6,564,873         2,046,779         8.633,667         -         193,308           Customer deposits payable         -         4,355,964         -         -         -           Compensated absences payable         -         28,067,011         29,067,011         -         -           Compensated absences payable         -         333,326         335,326         -         -         -           Compensated absences payable         -         5,820,000         -         -         1           Compensated absences payable         -         5,833,99         -         -         -           Compensated absences payable         -         5,803,771         -         5,803,771         -         5,803,771         -         5,025,700           Net OPEB fability         -												
Pension related terms         1.371.232         230,090         1.355,811           OPEB related terms         143,743         -         143,743         206,570         166,022           OPEB related terms         9257,974         4,144,173         13.402,147         499,669         1,501,833           Counts payable         12,821,480         11,124,700         23,946,180         314,016         93,589           Accounts payable         6,564,873         2,046,779         8.633,667         -         193,308           Customer deposits payable         -         4,355,964         -         -         -           Compensated absences payable         -         28,067,011         29,067,011         -         -           Compensated absences payable         -         333,326         335,326         -         -         -           Compensated absences payable         -         5,820,000         -         -         1           Compensated absences payable         -         5,833,99         -         -         -           Compensated absences payable         -         5,803,771         -         5,803,771         -         5,803,771         -         5,025,700           Net OPEB fability         -		7,736,993		4,144,173		11,881,166		-		-		-
Total deferred outflows of resources         9.257.974         4.144.173         13.402.147         499.669         1.501.833           LABILITIES           Accounts payable         1.2821,480         11,124,700         23.946,180         314.016         93.589           Accured liabilities         6.584,878         2.048,779         8.633,657         193.308           Customer deposits payable         -         29.067.011         -         -           Noncurrent liabilities due within one year         -         29.067.011         -         -           Compensated absences payable         7.860,453         574,046         8,374.499         49.702         219.419           Note payable         -         333.26         -         -         -           Claims payable         -         70.000         70.000         -         -           Compensated absences payable         1.965.113         143.511         2.106,624         -         52.057           Note payable         -         -         5.881.399         -         -         -           Change payable         1.356.810         -         5.881.399         -         -         -           Compensated absences payable         -         5.881.39	Pension related items	1,371,232		-		1,371,232		293,090		1,395,811		-
LABILITIES         Accounts payable         12,821,480         11,124,700         23,946,180         314,016         93,589           Accrued liabilities         6,584,878         2,046,779         8,633,657         193,308           Customer deposits payable         -         4,555,964         -         193,308           Noncurrent liabilities du within one year         -         29,067,011         29,067,011         -         -           Compensated absences payable         -         335,326         335,326         335,326         -         -           Conternation one year         -         3782,173         -         <				-								-
Accound inabilities         12,821,480         11,124,700         23,946,180         314,016         93,889           Accrued liabilities         6,584,878         2,045,779         8,633,667         -         193,300           Customer deposits payable         -         4,555,964         -         -         -           Noncurrent liabilities du within one year         -         335,326         -         -         -           Compensated absences payable         -         335,326         -         -         -         -           Conspansed absences payable         -         335,326         -	Total deferred outflows of resources	9,257,974		4,144,173		13,402,147		499,669		1,501,833		-
Accrued liabilities         6,584,878         2,048,779         8,633,657         .         193,308           Customer deposits payable         -         29,067,011         - <td>LIABILITIES</td> <td></td>	LIABILITIES											
Customer deposits payable - 4,555,864								314,016				-
Unearred reviewe         -         29,067,011         29,067,011         -         -           Noncurrent liabilities due within one year         -         335,326         335,326         -         -           Componsated absences payable         3,782,173         -         -         -         -           Calims payable         3,782,173         -         -         -         -         -           Landfil closure and postclosure         -         70,000         70,000         -         -         1           Noncurrent liabilities due in more than one year         -         5,581,389         -         -         -         1           Noncurrent liabilities due in more than one year         -         5,581,389         -         -         -         -         1           Compensated absences payable         1,356,810         -         -         5,881,389         -         <		6,584,878						-		193,308		423,104
Noncurrent liabilities due within one year         219,419           Compensated absences payable         7,680,453         574,046         8,434,499         49,702         219,419           Note payable         335,326         335,326         -         -         -           Calms payable         3,782,173         -         3,782,173         -         -           Bonds payable         10,620,000         5,920,000         16,540,000         -         -         1           Note payable         1,965,113         143,511         2,108,624         -         52,057           Note payable         1,356,810         -         1,366,810         -         -           Charms payable         1,356,810         -         1,366,810         -         -           Net payable         1,356,810         -         581,408         2,512,961         Net payable         -		-				//		-		-		-
Compensated absences payable         7,860,453         574,046         8,434,499         49,702         219,419           Note payable         3,782,173         -         335,326         335,326         335,326         -         -           Landfil closure and postclosure         3,782,173         -         3,782,173         -         -         -           Bonds payable         10,620,000         5,920,000         16,540,000         -         -         1           Compensated absences payable         1,965,113         143,511         2,108,624         -         52,057           Note payable         1,356,810         -         -         581,389         -         -           Compensated absences payable         1,366,810         -         5,803,397         -         -         581,408         2,512,961           Net OPEB liability         5,803,771         -         5,803,771         -         581,408         2,512,961           Landfill closure and postclosure         -         910,000         910,000         910,000         -         -           Catangle payable         259,625,124         266,179,068         525,804,192         -         -         23           Total liabilities         321,843,6		-		29,007,011		29,007,011		-		-		-
Note payable         -         335,226         335,326         -         -           Claims payable         3,782,173         -         -         -           Bonds payable         10,620,000         5,920,000         16,540,000         -         -           Noncurrent liabilities due in more than one year         -         5,581,389         -         -         1           Compensated absences payable         1,965,113         143,511         2,108,624         -         52,057           Note payable         -         5,581,389         -         -         -           Calims payable         1,356,810         -         -         -         -           Claims payable         1,366,810         - <td></td> <td>7,860,453</td> <td></td> <td>574,046</td> <td></td> <td>8,434,499</td> <td></td> <td>49,702</td> <td></td> <td>219,419</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>		7,860,453		574,046		8,434,499		49,702		219,419		-
Landfil ciosure and postclosure - 70,000 70,000 1 Bonds payable 10,620,000 5,920,000 16,540,000 1 Notcurrent liabilities due in more than one year Compensated absences payable 1,965,113 143,511 2,108,624 - 52,057 Note payable 1,568,1389 581,408 2,512,981 Claims payable 1,568,101 581,408 2,512,981 Net payable 5,803,377 - 5,803,771 - 581,408 2,512,981 Net porsion liability 3,364,658 - 3,3646,658 1,022,291 5,025,700 Landfil closure and postclosure - 910,000 910,000	Note payable	-						-		-		-
Bonds payable         10,620,000         5,920,000         16,540,000         -         -         1           Noncurrent liabilities due innore than one year         1,965,113         143,511         2,108,624         -         52,057           Note payable         1,356,810         -         1,356,810         -         -         -           Claims payable         1,356,810         -         -         581,408         -         -           Net OPEB liability         5,693,8771         -         5,803,771         -         -         581,408         2,512,261           Net OPEB liability         3,646,858         -         3,646,858         1,022,291         5,025,700           Landfill closure and postclosure         -         910,000         17,777,000         -         -           Certificates of participation         7,777,000         7,777,000         -         -         23           Total liabilities         321,843,660         326,509,794         648,353,454         1,967,417         8,097,034         25           Deferred revenues - property taxes         100,546,601         -         100,546,601         -         -         -           Deferred revenues - property taxes         100,546,601         -		3,782,173		-				-		-		-
Noncurrent liabilities due in more than one year         1,965,113         143,511         2,108,624         -         52,057           Note payable         1,356,810         -         1,356,810         -         -           Claims payable         1,356,810         -         1,366,810         -         -           Total OPEB liability         5,801,309         -         -         -         -         -           Net payable         -         5,801,389         -         -         581,408         2.512,961           Net payable         2,512,961         -         -         -         581,408         2.512,961           Net payable         2,525,700         -         23           Corditicales of participation         7,777,000         -         7,777,000         -         -         -         23           Cotal liabilities         321,843,660         326,509,794         648,353,454         1,967,417         8,097,034         25           Caremitade fitems		-						-		-		-
Compensated absences payable         1,965,113         143,511         2,108,624         -         52,057           Note payable         1,356,810         1,356,810         -         -         -           Claims payable         1,356,810         1,356,810         -         -         -           Net OPEB liability         5,803,771         5,803,771         -         5,803,771         -         -           Net OPEB liability         3,646,858         -         3,646,858         1,022,291         5,025,700           Landfill closure and postclosure         -         910,000         910,000         -         -         23           Defermed participation         7,777,000         -         7,777,000         -         -         23           Total liabilities         321,843,660         326,509,794         648,353,454         1,967,417         8,097,034         25           Deferred revenues - propenty taxes         100,546,601         -         100,546,601         -         -         -         -         23         -         -         -         23         67,97,056         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -		10,620,000		5,920,000		16,540,000		-		-		1,355,000
Note payable         -         5,81,389         5,81,389         -         -           Claims payable         1,356,810         -         1,356,810         -         -           Total OPEB liability         5,803,771         -         5,81,408         2,512,961         -           Net OPES liability         3,646,858         -         3,646,858         1,022,291         5,025,700           Landfill closure and postclosure         -         910,000         910,000         -         -           Bonds payable         259,625,124         266,179,068         525,804,192         -         -         23           Total liabilities         321,843,660         326,509,794         648,353,454         1,967,417         8,097,034         25           Deferred revenues - property taxes         100,546,601         -         -         -         -         -         23           Cocumulated increase in fair value of         -         -         1,937,125         -		1.965.113		143.511		2,108,624		-		52.057		-
Total OPEB liability       5,803,771       -       5,803,771       -       -       -         Net OPEB liability       3,646,858       -       3,646,858       1,022,291       5,025,700         Landfill closure and postclosure       -       910,000       910,000       -       -         Certificates of participation       7,777,000       -       -       233         Bonds payable       259,625,124       266,179,068       525,804,192       -       -       233         Total liabilities       321,843,660       326,509,794       648,353,454       1,967,417       8,097,034       255         Deference instructures       instructures       instructures       -       -       -       233         Deferred revenues - property taxes       100,546,601       -		-						-		-		-
Net OPEB liability         -         -         -         581,408         2,512,961           Net pension liability         3,646,858         -         3,646,858         1,022,291         5,025,700           Landfil closure and postclosure         7,777,000         -         7,777,000         -         -           Bonds payable         259,625,124         266,179,068         525,804,192         -         -         23           Total liabilities         321,843,660         326,509,794         648,353,454         1,967,417         8,097,034         25           DefErRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         321,843,660         326,509,794         648,353,454         1,967,417         8,097,034         25           Deferred revenues - property taxes         100,546,601         - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td></t<>				-				-		-		-
Net pension liability         3,646,858         -         3,646,858         1,022,291         5,025,700           Landfill closure and postclosure         -         910,000         910,000         -         -           Bonds payable         259,625,124         266,179,068         525,804,192         -         -         23           Total liabilities         321,843,660         326,509,794         648,353,454         1,967,417         8,097,034         25           Deference inferesting         1,937,125         -         100,546,601         -         -         -         23           Deferred revenues - property taxes         100,546,601         -         100,546,601         -         -         -         -         -         48,097,034         25         -         -         -         23         -         -         23           Deferred revenues - property taxes         100,546,601         -         100,546,601         -		5,803,771		-		5,803,771		-		-		-
Landfill closure and postclosure         -         910,000         910,000         -         -           Certificates of participation         7,777,000         -         7,777,000         -         23           Bonds payable         259,625,124         266,179,068         525,804,192         -         23           Total liabilities         321,843,660         326,509,794         648,353,454         1,967,417         8,097,034         25           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         Deferred revenues - property taxes         100,546,601         -         -         -           Accumulated increase in fair value of hedging derivative         1,937,125         -         1,937,125         -         -         -           OPEE related items         1,438,362         -         1,438,362         135,016         147,770         -           OPEE related items         1,037,125         -         1,039,22,088         530,047         826,826         -         -           OPEE related items         103,922,088         -         103,922,088         530,047         826,826         -         -           OPEE related items         1,014,384,345         541,437,516         1,555,821,861         56,587         3,501,820         -         - <td< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td></td<>		-		-		-						-
Certificates of participation         7,777,000         -         7,777,000         -         -         23           Bonds payable         259,625,124         266,179,068         525,804,192         -         -         23           Total liabilities         321,843,660         326,509,794         648,353,454         1,967,417         8,097,034         25           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         Deferred revenues - property taxes         100,546,601         -         -         -         -         23           Deferred revenues - property taxes         100,546,601         -         100,546,601         - <td< td=""><td></td><td>3,646,858</td><td></td><td>910.000</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1,022,291</td><td></td><td>5,025,700</td><td></td><td>-</td></td<>		3,646,858		910.000				1,022,291		5,025,700		-
Bonds payable         259,625,124         266,179,068         525,804,192         -         -         23           Total liabilities         321,843,660         326,509,794         648,353,454         1,967,417         8,097,034         25           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         Deferred revenues - property taxes         100,546,601         -         -         -         -         -         23           Deferred revenues - property taxes         100,546,601         -         100,546,601         -		7 777 000		510,000				-				-
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Deferred revenues - property taxes         100,546,601         -         100,546,601         -         -           Accumulated increase in fair value of hedging derivative         1,937,125         -         1,937,125         -         -           Pension related items         1,438,362         -         1,438,362         135,016         147,770           OPEB related items         -         -         -         395,031         679,056           Total deferred inflows of resources         103,922,088         -         103,922,088         530,047         826,826           NET POSITION Ret investment in capital assets         1,014,384,345         541,437,516         1,555,821,861         56,587         3,501,820           Crime victims' assistance         17,551         -         17,551         -         -           Crime victims' assistance         17,551         -         17,551         -         -           Law enforcement activities         2,075,085         -         2,075,085         -         -           Law library operations         106,866         -         -         -         -           Law library operations         106,866         -         -         -         -				266,179,068				-		-		23,551,659
OF RESOURCES           Deferred revenues - property taxes         100,546,601         -         100,546,601         -         -           Accumulated increase in fair value of hedging derivative         1,937,125         -         1,937,125         -         -           Pension related items         1,438,362         -         1,438,362         135,016         147,770           OPEB related items         1,438,362         -         103,922,088         679,056         -           Total deferred inflows of resources         103,922,088         -         103,922,088         530,047         826,826         -           NET POSITION         -         -         103,922,088         541,437,516         1,555,821,861         56,587         3,501,820           Restricted for:         -	Total liabilities	321,843,660		326,509,794		648,353,454		1,967,417		8,097,034		25,329,763
Deferred revenues - property taxes         100,546,601         -         -         -           Accumulated increase in fair value of hedging derivative         1,937,125         -         1,937,125         -         -           Pension related items         1,438,362         -         1,438,362         135,016         147,770           OPEB related items         -         -         395,031         679,056         -         -           Total deferred inflows of resources         103,922,088         -         103,922,088         530,047         826,826         -           NET POSITION           Net investment in capital assets         1,014,384,345         541,437,516         1,555,821,861         56,587         3,501,820           Crime victims' assistance         17,551         -         <	DEFERRED INFLOWS											
Accumulated increase in fair value of hedging derivative       1,937,125       -       1,937,125       -       -         Pension related items       1,438,362       -       1,438,362       135,016       147,770         OPEB related items       -       -       395,031       679,056       -         Total deferred inflows of resources       103,922,088       -       103,922,088       530,047       826,826         NET POSITION         Net investment in capital assets       1,014,384,345       541,437,516       1,555,821,861       56,587       3,501,820         Crime victims' assistance       17,551       - </td <td></td>												
hedging derivative       1,937,125       -       1,937,125       -		100,546,601		-		100,546,601		-		-		-
Pension related items         1,438,362         -         1,438,362         135,016         147,770           OPEB related items         -         -         395,031         679,056         -         -         395,031         679,056         -         -         -         395,031         679,056         -         -         -         395,031         679,056         -         -         -         395,031         679,056         -         -         -         305,031         679,056         -         -         -         305,031         679,056         -         -         -         -         305,031         679,056         -		1 027 125				1 027 125						-
OPEB related items         -         -         395,031         679,056           Total deferred inflows of resources         103,922,088         -         103,922,088         530,047         826,826           NET POSITION         -         -         103,922,088         530,047         826,826           Net investment in capital assets         1,014,384,345         541,437,516         1,555,821,861         56,587         3,501,820           Crime victims' assistance         17,551         -         17,551         -         -         -           Law enforcement activities         2,075,085         -         2,075,085         -         -         -           Law library operations         106,866         -         106,866         -         -         -           Health and welfare         -         -         -         754,513         -         -           Debt service         14,299,612         4,482,964         18,782,576         -         -         -								135.016		147,770		-
NET POSITION           Net investment in capital assets         1,014,384,345         541,437,516         1,555,821,861         56,587         3,501,820           Restricted for:		-		-		-						-
Net investment in capital assets         1,014,384,345         541,437,516         1,555,821,861         56,587         3,501,820           Restricted for:	Total deferred inflows of resources	103,922,088		-	_	103,922,088	_	530,047	_	826,826	_	-
Net investment in capital assets         1,014,384,345         541,437,516         1,555,821,861         56,587         3,501,820           Restricted for:         -	NET POSITION											
Crime victims' assistance       17,551       -       17,551       -       -         Fire protection services       7,823,666       -       7,823,666       -       -         Law enforcement activities       2,075,085       -       2,075,085       -       -         Law library operations       106,866       -       106,866       -       -         Emergency 911 services       3,377,989       -       3,377,989       -       -         Health and welfare       -       -       754,513       -       -		1,014,384,345		541,437,516		1,555,821,861		56,587		3,501,820		-
Fire protection services       7,823,666       7,823,666       -       -         Law enforcement activities       2,075,085       -       2,075,085       -       -         Law library operations       106,866       -       106,866       -       -         Emergency 911 services       3,377,989       -       3,377,989       -       -         Health and welfare       -       -       754,513       -         Debt service       14,299,612       4,482,964       18,782,576       -       -		17.551		-		17.551		-		-		-
Law library operations         106,866         -         106,866         -         -           Emergency 911 services         3,377,989         -         3,377,989         -         -           Health and welfare         -         -         754,513         -         -           Debt service         14,299,612         4,482,964         18,782,576         -         -				-				-		-		-
Emergency 911 services         3,377,989         3,377,989         -         -           Health and welfare         -         -         754,513         -           Debt service         14,299,612         4,482,964         18,782,576         -         -	Law enforcement activities			-				-		-		-
Health and welfare         -         -         754,513         -           Debt service         14,299,612         4,482,964         18,782,576         -         -				-				-		-		-
Debt service 14,299,612 4,482,964 18,782,576		3,377,989		-		3,377,989		-		-		-
		- 11 200 612		- 4 182 061		- 18 782 576		/54,513		-		-
00,114,020 - 0,0,114,020 - 1220	Capital projects	83,114,825		4,402,904 -		83,114,825		-		1,225		-
				2,527,840				73,783				(3,276,659)
Total net position	Total net position	\$ 1,198,615,988	\$	548,448,320	\$	1,747,064,308	\$	884,883	\$	(1,829,845)	\$	(3,276,659)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

#### STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

				Progr	am Revenues			
tions/Programs Expenses					irants and	Capital Grants and Contributions		
\$	41,890,279	\$	11,735,555	\$	174,531	\$	-	
	15,996,098		5,493,653		681,949		-	
			7.710.372		939,715		-	
					166,825		12,616,832	
	3,483,547		78,520		540,551		-	
	21,654,296		3,303,464		-		-	
	8,061,671		5,864,384		-		-	
			-		-		-	
	218,275,591		40,851,257		2,503,571		12,616,832	
	62.185.110		54.072.608		-		30,232,850	
					-			
			56,219,288		-		30,232,850	
\$	282,158,182	\$	97,070,545	\$	2,503,571	\$	42,849,682	
\$	1,680,647	\$	803,648	\$	1,164,183	\$	-	
	7,430,141		255,048		501,228		154,447	
	485,344		1,020,825		-		-	
\$	9,596,132	\$	2,079,521	\$	1,665,411	\$	154,447	
P S Ti In B A Fi U In G Tran	roperty taxes ales and use tax itle ad valorem ta surance premiuu usiness taxes looholic beverag ranchise taxes nrestricted inves tergovernmenta iscellaneous ain on sale of ca sfers Total general re Change in nel position, beginni	ax m taxes trment l reven apital as venues t position ng of yo	s earnings ue, not restricter ssets s and transfers on	d for sp	ecific programs	5		
	\$ \$ \$ Gen P S Ti In B A Fi U U In M G Tran	<ul> <li>\$ 41,890,279 15,996,098 86,485,310 33,295,832 3,483,547 21,654,296 8,061,671 7,408,558 218,275,591     </li> <li>62,185,110 1,697,481 63,882,591 \$ 282,158,182     </li> <li>\$ 1,680,647 7,430,141 485,344     </li> <li>\$ 9,596,132     </li> <li>General revenues: Property taxes Sales and use tax Title ad valorem ta Insurance premiuu Business taxes Alcoholic beverag Franchise taxes Unrestricted invess Intergovernmenta Miscellaneous Gain on sale of ca Transfers Total general re Change in net Net position, beginni     </li> </ul>	Expenses\$41,890,279\$15,996,09886,485,31033,295,8323,483,54721,654,2968,061,6717,408,558218,275,591218,275,591\$62,185,1101,697,48163,882,591\$\$1,680,647\$7,430,141485,344\$9,596,132\$General revenues:Property taxesSales and use taxesTitle ad valorem taxInsurance premium taxesBusiness taxesAlcoholic beverage taxesFranchise taxesUnrestricted investment ofIntergovernmental revenMiscellaneousGain on sale of capital asTransfersTotal general revenues:Change in net position		ExpensesCharges for ServicesCo Co\$41,890,279 15,996,09811,735,555 5,493,653\$ $86,485,310$ 7,710,372 $33,295,832$ 6,665,309 $3,483,547$ 78,520 $21,654,296$ 3,303,464 $8,061,671$ 5,864,384 $7,408,558$ - $218,275,591$ 40,851,257 $62,185,110$ 54,072,608 $1,697,481$ 2,146,680 $63,882,591$ $56,219,288$ $$$ 282,158,182 $$$ 97,070,545 $$$ $$282,158,182$ $$$ $$2,079,521$ $$$ $$2,079,521$ $$$ $$1,680,647$ $$$ $$03,648$ $$$ $$2,606,132$ $$$ $$2,079,521$ $$$ $$1,680,647$ $$$ $$03,648$ $$$ $$2,079,521$ $$$ $$3,03,141$ $$$ $$2,5,048$ $$$ $$485,344$ $$$ $$1,020,825$ $$$ $$9,596,132$ $$$ $$2,079,521$ $$$ $$3,03,648$ $$$ $$1,680,647$ $$$ $$803,648$ $$$ $$1,020,825$ $$$ $$3,03,0141$ $$$ $$2,5,048$ $$$ $$1,680,647$ $$$ $$803,648$ $$$ $$1,020,825$ $$$ $$3,03,0144$ $$$ $$1,020,825$ $$$ $$3,03,0144$ $$$ $$1,020,825$ $$$ $$3,03,0144$ $$$ $$1,020,825$ $$$ $$1,02$	Expenses         Services         Contributions           \$ 41,890,279         \$ 11,735,555         \$ 174,531           15,996,098         5,493,653         681,949           86,485,310         7,710,372         939,715           33,295,832         6,665,309         166,825           3,483,547         78,520         540,551           21,654,296         3,303,464         -           7,408,558         -         -           218,275,591         40,851,257         2,503,571           62,185,110         54,072,608         -           1,697,481         2,146,680         -           2382,158,182         \$ 97,070,545         \$ 2,503,571           \$ 1,680,647         \$ 803,648         \$ 1,164,183           7,430,141         255,048         501,228           485,344         1,020,825         -           \$ 9,596,132         \$ 2,079,521         \$ 1,665,411           General revenues:           Property taxes         Sales and use taxes           Title ad valorem tax         1,1665,411           Insurance premium taxes         Business taxes           Alcoholic beverage taxes         Franchise taxes           Unrestricted investment ear	Expenses         Charges for Services         Grants and Contributions         Co           \$ 41,890,279         \$ 11,735,555         \$ 174,531         \$ 15,996,098         \$,493,653         681,949           86,485,310         7,710,372         939,715         33,295,832         6,665,309         166,825           3,483,547         78,520         540,551         21,654,296         3,303,464         -           21,654,296         3,303,464         -         -         -         -           218,275,591         40,851,257         2,503,571         -         -           62,185,110         54,072,608         -         -         -           1,697,481         2,146,680         -         -         -           63,882,591         56,219,288         -         -         -           \$ 282,158,182         \$ 97,070,545         \$ 2,503,571         \$           \$ 1,680,647         \$ 803,648         \$ 1,164,183         \$           7,430,141         255,048         501,228         -         -           \$ 9,596,132         \$ 2,079,521         \$ 1,665,411         \$         -           General revenues:         Property taxes         Sales and use taxes         -         -	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Changes in Net Position Primary Government						Component Units					
Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total		Health Department		Library System		Public Facilities Authority	
\$	(29,980,193)	\$	-	\$	(29,980,193)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
	(9,820,496)		-		(9,820,496)		-		-		
	(77,835,223)		-		(77,835,223)		-		-		
	(13,846,866)		-		(13,846,866)		-		-		
	(2,864,476)		-		(2,864,476)		-		-		
	(18,350,832)		-		(18,350,832)		-		-		
	(2,197,287)		-		(2,197,287)		-		-		
	(7,408,558)		-		(7,408,558)		-		-		
	(162,303,931)		-		(162,303,931)		-		-		
	-		22,120,348		22,120,348		-		-		
	-		449,199		449,199		-		-		
	-		22,569,547		22,569,547		-		-		
	(162,303,931)	\$	22,569,547	\$	(139,734,384)	\$		\$		\$	
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	287,184	\$	-	\$	
	-		-		-		-		(6,519,418) -		535,4
	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	287,184	\$	(6,519,418)	\$	535,4
	98,760,755	\$	-	\$	98,760,755	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
	77,490,453		-		77,490,453		-		-		
	14,252,152		-		14,252,152		-		-		
	11,754,435		-		11,754,435		-		-		
	2,771,784		-		2,771,784		-		-		
	2,324,696		-		2,324,696		-		-		
	74,556		-		74,556		-		-		
	5,468,556		1,565,466		7,034,022		-		840 6 275 170		
	- 1 757 042		420,624		420,624		-		6,275,179		
	1,757,843		11,229		1,769,072		152,040		- 60,958		
	- 750,000		- (750,000)		-		-		00,958		
	215,405,230		1,247,319		216,652,549		152,040		6,336,977		
	53,101,299	-	23,816,866		76,918,165		439,224		(182,441)		535,4
	1,145,514,689		524,631,454		1,670,146,143		445,659		(1,647,404)		(3,812,1
	1,198,615,988	\$	548,448,320	\$	1,747,064,308	\$	884,883	\$	(1,829,845)	\$	(3,276,6

#### BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2019

ASSETS		General		Fire District	SPLOST		ansportation Bond Fund	G	Nonmajor overnmental Funds	Total
ASSETS		General		District	 SPLUST		Bona Funa		Funds	 lotai
Cash and cash equivalents Investments Accounts receivable	\$	58,540,787 60,171,417 1,195,020	\$	34,173,499	\$ 58,431,227	\$	- - 133,250	\$	89,088,596 - 1,152,147	\$ 240,234,109 60,171,417 2,480,417
Taxes receivable Intergovernmental receivables Due from other funds		2,348,845 3,531,020 1,062,078		946,758	4,010,453		- - 3,272,163		517,183 1,139,643 850,000	7,823,239 4,670,663 5,184,241
Inventories Prepaid items		411,065 197,273		326,108 21,423	-		-		- 11	737,173 218,707
Restricted assets: Cash Investments		-		-	99,051,851 -		2,196,550		4,693,626 6,872,373	105,942,027 6,872,373
Advances to other funds					 -				167,726	 167,726
Total assets	\$	127,457,505	\$	35,467,788	\$ 161,493,531	\$	5,601,963	\$	104,481,305	\$ 434,502,092
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES										
LIABILITIES Accounts payable	\$	1,867,931	\$	589,758	\$ 1,599,324	\$	5,071,520	\$	3,171,834	\$ 12,300,367
Other accrued liabilities Due to other funds		2,985,625 850,000		-	- 4,147,163		- 30,444		- 156,634	2,985,625 5,184,241
Advances from other funds Total liabilities		5,703,556		589,758	 5,746,487		5,101,964		<u> </u>	 <u>167,726</u> 20,637,959
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Unavailable revenue - property taxes		624,614		179,915	-		-		101,203	905,732
Unavailable revenue - intergovernmental		-		-	-		-		885,382	885,382
Deferred revenue - property taxes Total deferred inflows of resources		59,619,917 60,244,531		27,054,364 27,234,279	 				13,872,320 14,858,905	 100,546,601 102,337,715
				, - , - ,						 
FUND BALANCES Fund balances:										
Nonspendable:										
Prepaids Inventories		197,273 411,065		21,423 326,108	-		-		11	218,707 737,173
Restricted:		411,005		320,100	-		-		-	131,113
Crime victims' assistance		-		-	-		-		17,540	17,540
Fire protection services		-		7,296,220	-		-		-	7,296,220
Law enforcement activities Law library operations		-		-	-		-		2,075,085 106,866	2,075,085 106,866
Emergency 911 services		-		-	-		-		3,377,989	3,377,989
Capital projects		-		-	155,747,044		499,999		39,162,974	195,410,017
Debt service		-		-	-		-		14,198,409	14,198,409
Assigned:		400.000								400.000
Professional services Capital projects		103,368 324,415		-	-		-		- 27,553,506	103,368 27,877,921
Supplies and materials		19,844		-	-		-		- 27,555,500	19,844
Unassigned		60,453,453		-	 -		-		(366,174)	 60,087,279
Total fund balances		61,509,418		7,643,751	 155,747,044		499,999		86,126,206	 311,526,418
Total liabilities, deferred inflows										
of resources and fund balances	\$	127,457,505	\$	35,467,788	\$ 161,493,531	\$	5,601,963	\$	104,481,305	
Amounts reported for g						ause:				
	not repoi	ted in the funds.								1,171,526,876
Internal service fu and liabilities a Revenues in the s	re includ	led in the govern	menta	al activities.						6,667,448
	s unavail	able revenues in	the fu	inds.						1,791,114
not reported in The net pension li	the fund	ls.				es				(283,527,858)

The net pension liability, deferred inflows of resources, and deferred outflows of resources related to the County's defined benefit pension plan are not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. (3,713,988) The total OPEB liability is not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. (5,654,022) erromental activities \$ 1,198,615,988

Net position of governmental activities

## FORSYTH COUNTY, GEORGIA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

	General		Fire District	 SPLOST		nsportation ond Fund		Nonmajor overnmental Funds	 Total
Revenues:									
Taxes	\$ 112,057,305	\$	23,953,942	\$ 41,114,466	\$	-	\$	30,318,834	\$ 207,444,547
Licenses and permits	7,187,789		-	-		-		30,836	7,218,625
Intergovernmental	481,792		2,530	-		-		5,201,085	5,685,407
Fines and forfeitures	2,628,404		-	-		-		1,314,907	3,943,311
Charges for services	17,627,575		-	-		-		12,061,746	29,689,321
Interest income	2,636,523		337,727	1,300,030		418.094		2,076,212	6,768,586
Contributions	14,278		-	-,000,000				217,906	232,184
Miscellaneous	946,824		530,100			_		280,919	1,757,843
Total revenues	143,580,490		24,824,299	 42,414,496		418,094		51,502,445	 262,739,824
Expenditures:				<u> </u>					 · · · ·
Current:									
	20 707 275							475 046	20 272 504
General government	29,797,375		-	-		-		475,216	30,272,591
Judicial	14,503,368		-	-		-		1,243,835	15,747,203
Public safety	50,358,222		24,222,556	172,095		-		6,761,626	81,514,499
Public works	431,568		-	2,535,996		-		14,949,165	17,916,729
Health and welfare	2,087,288		-			-		1,119,517	3,206,805
Culture and recreation	16,725,592		-	348,126		-		79,932	17,153,650
Housing and development	7,570,210		-	-		-		715,677	8,285,887
Intergovernmental expenditures	-		-	3,603,058		-		74,154	3,677,212
Capital outlay	-		-	18,214,674		36,256,191		17,411,468	71,882,333
Debt service:									
Principal	-		-	-		-		14,869,458	14,869,458
Interest	-		-	-		-		7,526,485	7,526,485
Cost of issuance	-		-	573,615		-		-	573,615
Total expenditures	121,473,623	_	24,222,556	 25,447,564		36,256,191		65,226,533	 272,626,467
Excess (deficiency) of revenues									
over expenditures	22,106,867		601,743	16,966,932		(35,838,097)		(13,724,088)	(9,886,643)
Other financing sources (uses):									
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	95,763		2,600	-		-		52,672	151,035
Issuance of general obligation bonds	-		-	85,300,000		-		-	85,300,000
Premium on bonds issued	-		-	13,914,447		-		-	13,914,447
Transfers in	2,406,542		-	152,700		417,369		19,907,764	22,884,375
Transfers out	(20,097,187)		(212,831)	(417,369)		-		(535,446)	(21,262,833)
Total other financing	(,,		(,,	 (,	-		-	(000)	 (,,,,
sources (uses)	(17,594,882)		(210,231)	98,949,778		417,369		19,424,990	100,987,024
Net change in fund balances	4,511,985		391,512	 115,916,710		(35,420,728)		5,700,902	 91,100,381
Fund balances, beginning of year	56,997,433		7,252,239	 39,830,334		35,920,727		80,425,304	 220,426,037
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 61,509,418	\$	7,643,751	\$ 155,747,044	\$	499,999	\$	86,126,206	\$ 311,526,418

## RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:	
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$ 91,100,381
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period.	43,486,274
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to increase net position.	1,992,585
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.	562,069
The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.	(84,344,989)
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	(1,471,845)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of insurance plans, workers' compensation insurance, administrative costs, and fleet maintenance costs to individual funds. The net revenue of the internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.	 1,776,824
Change in net position - governmental activities	\$ 53,101,299
The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.	

# STATEMENT OF NET POSITION **PROPRIETARY FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2019**

ASSETS	Water & Sewerage Authority	Nonmajor Solid Waste Disposal Facility	Total	Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 34,981,954	\$ 6,178,922	\$ 41,160,876	\$ 11,829,595
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles)	5,172,869	649,543	5,822,412	792,257
Inventories	1,239,593	-	1,239,593	180,277
Prepaid items	48,831	-	48,831	430,259
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	116,002,812	-	116,002,812	-
Total current assets	157,446,059	6,828,465	164,274,524	13,232,388
Noncurrent assets:				
Note receivable	58,694		58,694	
Capital assets:	400 005 000	500 700	100 005 700	
Capital assets, not being depreciated	129,305,996	589,730	129,895,726	-
Capital assets, being depreciated	754,975,786	1,658,796	756,634,582	1,249,610
Less accumulated depreciation	(180,349,689)	(750,848)	(181,100,537)	(921,410)
Total capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	703,932,093	1,497,678	705,429,771	328,200
Total assets	861,436,846	8,326,143	869,762,989	13,560,588
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred charges on refunding	4,144,173	<u> </u>	4,144,173	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	4,144,173		4,144,173	-
LIABILITIES Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	11,028,769	95,931	11.124.700	521.113
Accrued expenses	2,048,779	35,551	2,048,779	521,115
Customer deposits payable	4,555,964		4,555,964	
Unearned revenue	29,067,011	-	29,067,011	_
Claims payable, current			20,007,011	3,782,173
Compensated absences, current	521,757	52,289	574,046	145,674
Note payable, current	335,326	52,205	335,326	143,074
Landfill postclosure, current		70,000	70,000	
Revenue bonds payable, current	5,920,000		5,920,000	_
Total current liabilities	53,477,606	218,220	53,695,826	4,448,960
Long-term liabilities:				
Claims payable	-	-	-	1,356,810
Compensated absences	130,439	13,072	143,511	36,418
Note payable	5,581,389	-	5,581,389	-
Landfill postclosure	· · · ·	910,000	910,000	-
Revenue bonds payable	266,179,068	-	266,179,068	-
Total long-term liabilities	271,890,896	923,072	272,813,968	1,393,228
Total liabilities	325,368,502	1,141,292	326,509,794	5,842,188
NET POSITION				
Net investment in capital assets	539,939,838	1,497,678	541,437,516	328,200
Restricted for debt service	4,482,964		4,482,964	-
Unrestricted	(4,210,285)	5,687,173	1,476,888	7,390,200
Total net position	\$ 540,212,517	\$ 7,184,851	547,397,368	\$ 7,718,400
Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund act Net position of business-type activities	ivities to enterprise funds		1,050,952 \$ 548,448,320	

# FORSYTH COUNTY, GEORGIA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND **CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS** FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

		Sewerage Authority	Disposal Facility	Total	Internal Service Funds
OPERATING REVENUES					
Charges for services:					
Water sales	\$	30,378,042	\$-	\$ 30,378,042	\$-
Sewer sales		22,945,039	-	22,945,039	-
Other		567,084	-	567,084	33,955,582
Recycling and transfer fees		-	2,146,680	2,146,680	
Insurance recoveries		-	-	-	185,529
Other operating income		182,443	-	182,443	3,305
Total operating revenues		54,072,608	2,146,680	56,219,288	34,144,416
OPERATING EXPENSES					
Salaries and benefits		9,403,364	964,192	10,367,556	1,480,408
Supplies and maintenance		17,551,635	697,427	18,249,062	254,556
Claims		-	-	-	25,039,394
Insurance premiums		-	-	-	3,249,767
General and administrative		-	-	-	1,325,650
Depreciation and amortization expense		15,871,628	57,430	15,929,058	98,311
Water purchases		4,699,466	-	4,699,466	-
Sewer flow costs		4,747,703	-	4,747,703	-
Total operating expenses		52,273,796	1,719,049	53,992,845	31,448,086
Operating income		1,798,812	427,631	2,226,443	2,696,330
NONOPERATING REVENUE (EXPENSES)					
Investment earnings		1,430,164	135,302	1,565,466	84,354
Intergovernmental revenue		420,624	-	420,624	-
Other nonoperating revenue		-	11,229	11,229	-
Gain on disposal of capital assets		13,499	-	13,499	-
Interest expense		(7,449,371)	-	(7,449,371)	-
Loss on defeasance		(2,671,049)	-	(2,671,049)	-
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	<u> </u>	(8,256,133)	146,531	(8,109,602)	84,354
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS				<i>(</i>	
AND TRANSFERS		(6,457,321)	574,162	(5,883,159)	2,780,684
Capital contributions		30,232,850	-	30,232,850	84,857
Transfers in			-		785,000
Transfers out		-	(750,000)	(750,000)	(1,656,542)
Total capital contributions and transfers		30,232,850	(750,000)	29,482,850	(786,685)
Change in net position		23,775,529	(175,838)	23,599,691	1,993,999
NET POSITION, beginning of year		516,436,988	7,360,689		5,724,401
NET POSITION, end of year	\$	540,212,517	\$ 7,184,851		\$ 7,718,400

#### STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

		Water & Sewerage Authority	s	Nonmajor olid Waste Disposal Facility		Total		overnmental Activities ernal Service Funds
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES								
Receipts from customers	\$	49,532,370	\$	1,907,734	\$	51,440,104	\$	34,121,601
Payments to suppliers and service providers		(25,032,921)		(707,218)		(25,740,139)		(29,374,330)
Payments to employees		(9,415,482)		(958,909)		(10,374,391)		(1,361,336)
Net cash provided by operating activities		15,083,967		241,607		15,325,574		3,385,935
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES								
Maturities of investments		13,270,098		-		13,270,098		1,585,807
Interest received		1,464,191		135,302		1,599,493		92,432
Net cash provided by investing activities		14,734,289		135,302		14,869,591		1,678,239
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES								
Purchases of capital assets		(45,211,688)		(172,118)		(45,383,806)		(62,917)
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		13,499		(,		13,499		(02,011)
Principal payments on notes		(326,147)		-		(326,147)		-
Principal payments on bonds		(5,700,000)		-		(5,700,000)		-
Issuance of bonds		137,550,000		-		137,550,000		-
Premium on bond issuance		13,877,565		-		13,877,565		-
Deposits with escrow agents		(61,206,579)		-		(61,206,579)		-
Interest and fiscal charges paid		(8,161,210)		-		(8,161,210)		-
Intergovernmental grants received Capital contributions received		420,624 13,702,780		-		420,624 13,702,780		-
Net cash provided by (used in) capital		· · ·						
and related financing activities		44,958,844		(172,118)		44,786,726		(62,917)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES								
Other non-operating income		-		11,229		11,229		-
Transfers in Transfers out		-		- (750,000)		(750,000)		785,000 (1,656,542)
Net cash used in noncapital financing activities		-		(738,771)		(738,771)		(871,542)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		74,777,100		(533,980)		74,243,120		4,129,715
Cash and cash equivalents:				,				
Beginning of year		76,207,666		6,712,902		82,920,568		7,699,880
End of year	\$	150,984,766	\$	6,178,922	\$	157,163,688	\$	11,829,595
Classified as:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	34,981,954	\$	6,178,922	\$	41,160,876	\$	11,829,595
Restricted cash and cash equivalents Total	\$	116,002,812 150,984,766	\$	6,178,922	\$	116,002,812 157,163,688	\$	- 11,829,595
Reconciliation of operating income to net								
cash provided by operating activities:								
Operating income	\$	1,798,812	\$	427,631	\$	2,226,443	\$	2,696,330
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to								
net cash provided by operating activities:								
Depreciation and amortization		15,871,628		57,430		15,929,058		98,311
(Increase) decrease in accounts and notes receivable		(233,226)		(238,946)		(472,172)		873,865
(Increase) decrease in inventories		(115,324)		-		(115,324)		15,745
Increase in prepaid expenses		(45,083)		-		(45,083)		(71,599)
Increase in accounts payable		1,849,499		60,209		1,909,708		111,923
Increase in accrued expenses		55,442		-		55,442		-
Increase in customer deposits payable		221,349		-		221,349		-
Decrease in unearned revenue		(4,307,012)		-		(4,307,012)		-
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences Increase in claims payable		(12,118)		5,283		(6,835)		69,261 (407,901)
Decrease in landfill postclosure care costs		-		(70,000)		(70,000)		-
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	15,083,967	\$	241,607	\$	15,325,574	\$	3,385,935
NONCASH CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES	¢	16 500 070	e		6	16 530 070	¢	04.057
Capital contributions	<u></u>	16,530,070	\$	-	\$	16,530,070	\$	84,857
Total noncash capital and related financing activities	\$	16,530,070	\$	-	\$	16,530,070	\$	84,857

# STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2019

ASSETS	Custodial Funds	Pension Trust Fund
Cash and cash equivalents Mutual funds Taxes receivable Other receivable	\$ 18,680,698 - 8,316,443 11,655	\$        676,276 18,660,835 - 
Total assets	27,008,796	19,337,942
LIABILITIES		
Due to others Uncollected taxes	6,979,229 8,316,443	
Total liabilities	15,295,672	
NET POSITION		
Restricted: Pension benefits Individuals, organizations, and other governments	11,713,124	19,337,942
Total net position	\$ 11,713,124	\$ 19,337,942

#### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

	Custodial Funds	Pension Trust Fund
ADDITIONS		
Employer contributions	<u>\$</u>	\$ 1,000,000
Investment income:		
Investment income, net of expenses	-	3,349,270
Interest income	516	-
Net decrease in fair value of investments		(61,012)
Net investment income	516	3,288,258
Taxes	408,667,631	-
Fines and fees	5,167,865	-
Criminal and civil bonds	17,683,004	-
Land condemnations	15,142,491	
Total additions	446,661,507	4,288,258
DEDUCTIONS		
Benefit payments	-	1,106,799
Taxes and fees paid to other governments	411,755,063	-
Payments to Board of Commissioners	20,727,296	-
Other custodial disbursements	5,541,660	
Total deductions	438,024,019	1,106,799
Change in fiduciary net position	8,637,488	3,181,459
NET POSITION, beginning of year, restated	3,075,636	16,156,483
NET POSITION, end of year	\$ 11,713,124	\$ 19,337,942

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2019

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of Forsyth County, Georgia (the "County") have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the County's accounting policies are described below.

## A. Reporting Entity

Forsyth County operates under a commissioner-manager form of government under which a fivemember Board of Commissioners is elected to serve as the legislative body for the County. The commissioners are by geographical districts in which they reside by voters county-wide, then the Board members elect a chairman. The County provides the following services: public safety, judicial, public works, health and welfare, culture and recreation, housing and development, and general administrative services.

As required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the financial statements of the reporting entity include those of the County and its component units. The component units discussed below are included in the County's reporting entity because of the significance of their operational or financial relationship with the County. Blended component units, although legally separate entities are, in substance, part of the government's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

#### **Blended Component Units**

The Forsyth County Water and Sewerage Authority (Authority) is authorized to acquire, construct, add to, extend, improve, equip, operate, and maintain water and sewerage systems and any other related facilities for the County. The Authority is made up of the five members of the Board of Commissioners of Forsyth County, Georgia, and the director of the Water and Sewer Department of the County. Thus, the Authority's governing body is substantially the same as the governing Board of Forsyth County. The Authority creates a financial burden for the County, as the debt issued by the Authority is secured through intergovernmental rental agreements with the County, and will be repaid with County resources. The Authority is reported as an enterprise fund. No separate financial statements are issued for this component unit.

#### **Discretely Presented Component Units**

The Forsyth County Department of Public Health (the "Health Department") is governed by a sevenmember board consisting of the Chairman of the County Board of Commissioners and three members as appointed by the County Board of Commissioners. As such, the County appoints a voting majority of the Health Department's Board. Additionally, the County has the authority to modify and approve the Health Department's budget and the ability to approve environmental health service fees.

# A. Reporting Entity (Continued)

The Health Department has a June 30<sup>th</sup> year-end and is presented as a governmental type component unit. The Health Department's financial statements can be obtained by writing to the Forsyth County Health Department, P.O. Box 1295, Gainesville, Georgia 30503.

The Forsyth County Public Library (the "Library") serves all citizens of Forsyth County. The Library is governed by a 5-member board of Trustees appointed by the County Board of Commissioners. The County provides the majority of funding for the Library. The Library is presented as a governmental fund type. The Library's fiscal year end is June 30.

The Library's financial statements can be obtained by writing to the Forsyth County Public Library, 585 Dahlonega Road, Cumming, Georgia 30040.

The Forsyth County Public Facilities Authority (the "PFA") was created in 2008 by the State of Georgia General Assembly. The purpose of the PFA is to provide public buildings and facilities for Forsyth County, Georgia and the Forsyth County School District. The PFA has the power to issue revenue bonds for such purposes; however, the PFA does not have any taxing powers. The PFA is governed by five (5) members appointed by the County Board of Commissioners. Additionally, the County is able to impose its will on the PFA through the ability to modify or approve its financing activities.

The PFA is presented as a governmental fund type and separate financial statements for the PFA are not prepared. The PFA reports no current assets or current liabilities and therefore a balance sheet on the modified accrual basis of accounting is not reported. Financial information for the PFA can be obtained by contacting the County's management at 110 East Main Street, Suite 210, Cumming, Georgia 30040.

## B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from certain legally separate *component units* for which the primary government is financially accountable.

#### B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

#### C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Basis of Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as are the proprietary fund and the fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. The Water and Sewerage Authority offers sewer reservation agreements, which require outside developers to buy future capacity on the County's system. These funds are reported as unearned revenue until the developer comes to apply for sewer taps or access to the sewer system, at which point the advance payments are then applied to the requested taps and thus recognized as earned revenues.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the County considers property taxes to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period for which they are levied. Other revenues susceptible to accrual are considered available if they are collected within 90 days of the end of the current fiscal period when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

# C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Basis of Presentation (Continued)

Property taxes, sales taxes, franchise taxes, charges for services, intergovernmental grants, and investment income associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the County.

The County reports the following major governmental funds:

The *General Fund* is the County's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The *Fire District Fund* accounts for the restricted revenues generated from a restricted millage rate levied for the purpose of providing for the operations of the County Fire Department.

The **Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax (SPLOST) Fund** is used to account for the revenues and expenditures relating to the County's 1% Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax issues.

The *Transportation Bond Fund* is used to account for the financial resources received from the issuance of General Obligation Bonds, Series 2015 and the related expenditures for County-wide transportation projects.

The County reports the following major proprietary fund:

The *Water and Sewerage Authority* accounts for the activities of the County's water and sewerage system.

Additionally, the County reports the following fund types:

The *special revenue funds* account for revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specific purposes.

The *capital projects funds* are used to account for the expenditures of proceeds from the Impact Fees and other local sources on projects throughout the County.

# C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Basis of Presentation (Continued)

Additionally, the County reports the following fund types (continued):

The *internal service funds* account for operations that provide services to other departments or agencies of the government on a cost reimbursement basis. The County uses internal service funds to account for risk management, workers' compensation, health insurance benefits, and fleet maintenance. See the internal service fund divider page for a detailed description of the County's internal service funds.

The *custodial funds* are used to account for the collection and disbursement of monies by the County on behalf of other governments and individuals, such as cash bonds, traffic fines, support payments and ad valorem and property taxes.

The *pension trust fund* is accounted for in essentially the same manner as the proprietary funds, using the same measurement focus and basis of accounting. The pension trust fund accounts for the assets of the government's employee pension plan.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. However, interfund services provided and used have not been eliminated in this process.

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *non-operating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenue of the enterprise fund are charges to customers for sales and services provided. Operating expenses for the enterprise fund include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

#### D. Deposits and Investments

The County's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

The local government investment pool, "Georgia Fund 1," created by OCGA 36-83-3, is a stable asset value investment pool, which follows Standard and Poor's criteria for AAAf rated money market funds and is regulated by the Georgia Office of the State Treasurer. The pool is not registered with the SEC as an investment company. The pool's primary objectives are safety of capital, investment income, liquidity and diversification while maintaining principal (\$1 per share). The asset value is calculated weekly to ensure stability. The pool distributes earnings (net of management fees) on a monthly basis and determines participants' shares sold and redeemed based on \$1 per share. The pool also adjusts the value of its investments to fair value as of year-end and the County's investment in the Georgia Fund 1 is reported at fair value. The County considers amounts held in Georgia Fund 1 as cash equivalents for financial statement presentation.

The County's nonparticipating interest-earning investment contracts are recorded at cost. The remaining investments are recorded at fair value. Increases or decreases in the fair value during the year are recognized as a component of interest income.

#### E. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year as well as all other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, represent long-term borrowing arrangements with established repayment schedules, and are offset by non-spendable fund balance in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

#### F. Inventories and Prepaid Items

All inventories are valued at cost using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements. These items are accounting for using the consumption method.

#### G. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, intangible assets, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the County as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated acquisition value at the date of donation. The County has elected to capitalize all general infrastructure assets regardless of the acquisition date and has used the estimated historical cost to value these assets.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend useful lives are expensed as incurred.

Capital assets of the primary government are depreciated or amortized using the straight line method over the following useful lives:

Asset Category	Years
Buildings and improvements	20 - 50
Machinery and equipment	5 - 20
Vehicles	3 - 10
Intangible assets	7 - 11
Infrastructure	20 - 50

The County purchases future sewer capacity rights from other local governments and entities which are recorded as intangible assets. The County uses the rights to enable its sewer system to handle and process the demands of its customers. It should be noted that a significant majority of the County's sewer rights were purchased with indefinite lives and, therefore, are not subject to amortization of the cost. Those rights will be carried on the financial statements at original cost, similar to a non-depreciable asset.

#### H. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expenses/expenditures) until then. One item that qualifies for reporting in this category is the deferred charge on refunding reported in the government-wide and proprietary fund statements of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded debt or the refunding debt.

In addition to liabilities, the financial statements will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of fund balance that applies to future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has one type of item under a modified accrual basis of accounting that qualifies for reporting in this category. Accordingly, the item, unavailable revenue, is reported only in the governmental funds balance sheet. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from property taxes and intergovernmental revenues as these amounts are deferred and will be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) in the period in which the amounts become available.

The County also has deferred inflows and outflows related to the recording of changes in its net pension liability. Certain changes in the net pension liability are recognized as pension expense over time instead of all being recognized in the year of occurrence. Experience gains or losses result from periodic studies by the County's actuary which adjust the net pension liability for actual experience for certain trend information that was previously assumed, for example the assumed dates of retirement of plan members. These experience gains or losses are recorded as deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of resources and are amortized into pension expense over the expected remaining service lives of plan members. Changes in actuarial assumptions which adjust the net pension liability are also recorded as deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of resources and are amortized into pension expense over the expected remaining service lives of plan members. The difference between projected investment return on pension investments and actual return on those investments is also deferred and amortized against pension expense over a five year period. Additionally, any contributions made by the County to the pension plan before year end but subsequent to the measurement date of the County's net pension liability are reported as deferred outflows of resources. These contributions will reduce the County's net pension liability in the next fiscal period.

#### H. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (Continued)

The governmental funds balance sheet and the government wide statement of net position will report deferred inflows of resources for unearned revenues. The County reports unearned revenues from property taxes which are received or reported as a receivable before the period for which the taxes have been levied. Additionally, the County reports unearned intergovernmental revenues from voluntary exchange transactions for resources received before time requirements are met but after all other eligibility requirements have been met.

#### I. Compensated Absences

It is the County's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick pay benefits. All vacation and sick pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements as these amounts will be paid to employees upon termination or retirement. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations or retirements.

## J. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed in the year of issuance.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued and any related premiums are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

## K. Fund Equity

Fund equity at the governmental fund financial reporting level is classified as "fund balance." Fund equity for all other reporting is classified as "net position."

## K. Fund Equity (Continued)

**Fund Balance** – Generally, fund balance represents the difference between the assets and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources under the current financial resources management focus of accounting. In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the County is bound to honor constraints on the specific purpose for which amounts in those funds can be spent.

Fund balances are classified as follows:

*Nonspendable* – Fund balances are reported as nonspendable when amounts cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form (i.e., items that are not expected to be converted to cash) or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

*Restricted* – Fund balances are reported as restricted when they include amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by the constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation.

*Committed* – Fund balances are reported as committed when they include amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the County Board of Commissioners by passage of a resolution and the commitment can only be removed by a resolution of the Board.

Assigned – Fund balances are reported as assigned when they include amounts intended to be used by the County for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. In governmental funds other than the general fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. The Board of Commissioners has delegated, through resolution, the Finance Director the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes.

*Unassigned* – Fund balances are reported as unassigned as the residual classification for the County's general fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. The general fund is the only fund that can report a positive unassigned fund balance; any fund of the County reporting a deficit fund balance at year-end will report that balance as unassigned.

**Flow Assumptions** – When both restricted and unrestricted amounts of fund balance are available for use for expenditures incurred, it is the County's policy to use restricted amounts first and then unrestricted amounts as they are needed. For unrestricted amounts of fund balance, it is the County's policy to use fund balance in the following order: (1) Committed, (2) Assigned, (3) Unassigned.

# K. Fund Equity (Continued)

For the year ending December 31, 2019, the County has reported \$447,627 of encumbrances as assignments of fund balance in the General Fund.

**Net Position** – Net position represents the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources in reporting which utilizes the economic resources measurement focus. Net investment in capital assets, consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used (i.e., the amount that the County has spent) for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted using the same definition as used for restricted fund balance as described in the section above. All other net position is reported as unrestricted.

The County applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

#### L. Management Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

#### M. Pensions

The Forsyth County Defined Benefit Pension Plan uses a single fiduciary fund to maintain its financial records. The fiduciary fund is accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. Revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred. Employer contributions are recognized when legally due. Benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the Plan. Investments are reported at fair value.

# NOTE 2. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# A. Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and the Government-wide Statement of Net Position

The governmental fund balance sheet includes reconciliation between *fund balance – total governmental funds* and *net position – governmental activities* as reported in the government-wide statement of net position. One element of that reconciliation explains that "long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds." The details of this \$283,527,858 difference are as follows:

Bonds payable	\$ (240,200,000)
Unamortized premiums	(30,045,124)
Deferred charges on refunding	7,736,993
Certificates of participation	(7,777,000)
Accrued interest	(3,599,253)
Compensated absences	 (9,643,474)
Net adjustment to reduce <i>fund balance - total governmental funds</i> to arrive at <i>net position - governmental activities</i>	\$ (283,527,858)

Another element of that reconciliation explains that "the net pension liability, deferred inflows of resources, and deferred outflows of resources related to the County's defined benefit pension plan are not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds." The details of this \$3,713,988 difference are as follows:

Net pension liability	\$ (3,646,858)
Deferred inflows of resources - pension items	(1,438,362)
Deferred outflows of resources - pension items	 1,371,232
Net adjustment to reduce fund balance - total governmental funds	
to arrive at net position - governmental activities	\$ (3,713,988)

Another element of that reconciliation explains that "the total OPEB liability, deferred inflows of resources, and deferred outflows of resources related to the County's OPEB plan are not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds." The details of this \$5,654,022 difference are as follows:

Net OPEB liability	\$ (5,803,771)
Deferred outflows of resources - OPEB items	 149,749
Net adjustment to reduce <i>fund balance - total governmental funds</i> to arrive at <i>net position - governmental activities</i>	\$ (5,654,022)

# NOTE 2. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

# B. Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances and the Government-wide Statement of Activities

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes reconciliation between *net changes in fund balances* – *total governmental funds* and *changes in net position of governmental activities* as reported in the government-wide statement of activities. One element of that reconciliation explains that "Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense." The details of this \$43,486,274 difference are as follows:

Capital outlay Depreciation expense	\$ 75,750,862 (32,264,588)
Net adjustment to increase net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position - governmental activities	\$ 43,486,274

Another element of the reconciliation states that "The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to increase net position." The details of this \$1,992,585 difference are as follows:

Net book value of capital assets disposed Donations of capital assets	\$ (5,247,555) 7,240,140
Net adjustment to increase net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position - governmental activities	\$ 1,992,585

# NOTE 2. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

# B. Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances and the Government-wide Statement of Activities (Continued)

Another element of the reconciliation states that "the issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items." The details of this \$84,344,989 difference are as follows:

Principal repayments on bonds payable	\$ 12,190,000
Principal repayments on capital leases	2,679,458
Issuance of bonds	(85,300,000)
Premium on bond issuance	 (13,914,447)
Net adjustment to decrease net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position -	
governmental activities	\$ (84,344,989)

Another element of that reconciliation states that "some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds." The details of this \$1,471,845 difference are as follows:

Compensated absences	\$ (1,225,972)
Change in OPEB expense	14,530
Change in pension expense	(951,945)
Amortization	1,893,498
Accrued interest	 (1,201,956)
Net adjustment to increase net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position -	
governmental activities	\$ (1,471,845)

# NOTE 3. LEGAL COMPLIANCE – BUDGETS

#### **Budgets and Budgetary Accounting**

The County follows the following procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- Prior to January 1, the County Manager submits to the Board of Commissioners a proposed operating budget for each department for the fiscal year commencing the following January 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. A public hearing is conducted to obtain taxpayer comments, giving notice thereof at least seven days in advance by publication in the official organ of the County.
- 3. The budget is then adopted by the Board of Commissioners at a public meeting.
- 4. Budget amounts can be transferred between line items within any department; however, any revisions of the budget at the department level must be amended by formal action of the Board of Commissioners in a regular meeting.
- 5. The budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Annual budgets are adopted for the General Fund, Debt Service Fund, and special revenue funds. Project length budgets are adopted for the capital projects funds.
- 6. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a measurement control device during the year for the General Fund, Debt Service Fund, and the special revenue funds. An annual operating budget is prepared for the proprietary and internal service funds for planning, control, cost allocation and evaluation purposes. All appropriations lapse at year end.

#### NOTE 4. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

**Credit risk.** State statutes authorize the County to invest in U.S. Government obligations; U.S. Government agency obligations; obligations of the State of Georgia; obligations of other counties; municipal corporations and political subdivisions of the State of Georgia which are rated "AA" or better by Moody's Investors Service, Inc.; negotiable certificates of deposit issued by any bank or trust company organized under the laws of any state of the United States of America or any national banking association; repurchase agreements when collateralized by the U.S. Government or agency obligations; and pooled investment programs sponsored by the State of Georgia for the investment of local government funds.

Operating funds of the County are currently invested in the Georgia Fund 1; U.S. Treasury notes; U.S. Government sponsored entities (Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal National Mortgage Association, and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation); certificates of deposit; or maintained in demand deposit, savings, and public funds money market accounts with financial institutions.

**Custodial credit risk.** State statutes require all deposits and investments (other than federal or state government instruments) to be covered by depository insurance or pledged securities. Amounts that exceed standard depository insurance limits are required to be collateralized either (1) individually by the financial institutions through pledged obligations of the U.S. Government, obligations backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government, obligations of the State of Georgia or other states, or obligations of counties, municipalities, or public authorities of the State of Georgia, or (2) participation in the State of Georgia Secure Deposit Program. As of December 31, 2019, the County had deposits with three (3) financial institutions collateralized by the State of Georgia Secure Deposit Program, which is administered by the Office of State Treasurer, and requires participating banks holding deposits of public funds to pledge collateral at varying rates depending on the tier assigned by the State. Additionally, the County had deposits with two (2) financial institution collateralized by pledged securities, as defined above, such that all of the County's deposits with financial institutions as of December 31, 2019 were insured and/or collateralized as required by State statutes.

**Interest rate risk.** The County does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

At December 31, 2019, information on the credit risk and interest rate risk related to the County's investments is disclosed as follows:

	Weighted		
	Average	Credit	
Investment	Maturity	Rating	Balance
Georgia Fund 1	39 days	AAAf	\$ 88,803,942
Morgan Stanley Institutional Liquidity	34 days	AAAm	4,954,739
Fidelity Institutional Treasury MM	20 days	(a)	222,341,950
United States Treasuries	201 days	AAA	44,973,555
Certificates of deposit	1.00 years	(a)	4,173,799
Government Sponsored Entities	1.41 years	AAA	11,024,063
Guaranteed Investment Contract	8.42 years	(b)	6,872,373
			\$ 383,144,421

(a) These are money market accounts or certificates of deposit (CDs) which are not rated.

(b) This is a guaranteed contract with the Georgia Municipal Association (GMA) and is not rated.

The County reports its holdings in the Fidelity Institutional, Morgan Stanley Institutional Liquidity money market funds, and the Georgia Fund 1, as cash equivalents for financial reporting purposes.

**Fair Value Measurements**. The County categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for the identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; and Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

**Fair Value Measurements (Continued).** The County has the following recurring fair value measurements as of December 31, 2019:

Investment	Level 1		Level 2		Fair Value	
Money Market Mutual Funds United States Treasuries Government Sponsored Entities	\$	227,296,689 11,024,063 15,006,077	\$	- - 29,967,478	\$	227,296,689 11,024,063 44,973,555
Total investments measured at fair value	\$	253,326,829	\$	29,967,478		283,294,307
Investments not subject to level disclos Georgia Fund 1 Investments carried at cost:	sure:					88,803,942
Guaranteed Investment Contract Certificates of Deposit						6,872,373 4,173,799
Total Investments					\$	383,144,421
Fair market hedging derivative: Interest rate swap agreement	\$		\$	1,937,125	\$	1,937,125

The Money Market Mutual Funds, United States Treasuries, and the Government Sponsored Entities classified in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using prices quoted in active markets for those investments. The investments in Government Sponsored Entities classified as Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using a matrix pricing technique.

The interest rate swap agreement is classified as an 'other asset' as more fully described in Note 8. The fair value of the interest rate swap agreement classified as Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy is valued using an option-adjusted discounted cash flow model.

The Georgia Fund 1 is an investment pool which does not meet the criteria of GASB Statement No. 79 and is thus valued at fair value in accordance with GASB Statement No. 31. There are no limitations or restrictions on participant withdrawals. As a result, the County does not disclose the investment in Georgia Fund 1 within the fair value hierarchy.

The County's Guaranteed Investment Contract as well as its certificates of deposit are nonparticipating interest-earning investment contracts and, accordingly, are recorded at cost.

#### **Pension Plan**

The Plan's policy in regard to investments, including the allocation of invested assets, is established and may be amended by the Board of Commissioners by a majority vote of its members. The Plan is authorized to invest in obligations of the United States Treasury or its agencies and instrumentalities, collateralized mortgage obligations, asset and mortgage backed securities, taxable bonds that are obligations of any state and its agencies, instrumentalities, and political subdivisions, and in certificates of deposit of national or state banks that are fully insured or collateralized by United States obligations. Additionally, the Plan is authorized to invest in common stocks, money market instruments, and corporate bonds and debentures, which are not in default as to principal and interest.

The Plan investment policy adopts the following asset allocation mix to achieve the lowest level of risk for the Plan: Equity Securities between 55% and 65% at market value, Fixed Income investments between 32% and 42%, and cash equivalents up to 5% of total asset mix.

At December 31, 2019, the Plan had \$19,337,111 invested in the following types of investments:

Investment	Average	Credit	
Investment	Maturity	Rating	 Fair Value
Collective funds	Less than 1 year	(a)	\$ 17,081,387
Mutual funds intested in equities	n/a	n/a	497,487
Mutual funds invested in fixed income	7.47 years	n/a	1,758,237
			\$ 19,337,111

(a) These are collective funds at a financial institution and are not rated

**Credit Risk**. It is the Plan's policy to limit investments to either mutual fund equities or fixed income bonds. Domestic bonds are limited to those with ratings that meet or exceed investment grade as defined by Moody's, S&P, or Fitch. U.S. Government Treasuries and Agency bonds are not classified by credit quality. Mutual funds invested in equities are also not classified by credit quality.

**Concentration**. On December 31, 2019, the Plan did not have debt or equity investments in any one organization, other than those issued by the U.S. Government, which represented greater than 5% of plan fiduciary net position.

#### **Pension Plan (Continued)**

**Fair Value Measurements**. The County categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for the identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; and Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The County's pension plan has the following recurring fair value measurements as of December 31, 2019:

Investment	 Level 1	Level 2	 Fair Value
Mutual Funds Collective Funds	\$ 497,487 1,758,337	\$ 1,758,237 15,323,050	\$ 2,255,724 17,081,387
Total investments measured at fair value	\$ 2,255,824	\$ 17,081,287	\$ 19,337,111

The mutual funds and collective funds classified in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using prices in active markets for those securities. The mutual funds and collective funds classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using inputs other than quoted prices that are observable.

**Rate of return**. For the year ended December 31, 2019, the annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense, was 18.53 percent. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

**Custodial Credit Risk - Deposits**. Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the Plan may not be able to recover its deposits. As of December 31, 2019, the Plan did not have any deposits with financial institutions which were uninsured or under collateralized, as defined by State statutes.

# NOTE 5. RECEIVABLES

Receivables at December 31, 2019, for the County's individual major funds and nonmajor funds in the aggregate are as follows:

---

				Fire					
		General		District		SPLOST	Trai	nsportation	
		Fund	Fund			Fund	Bond Fund		
Receivables:									
Taxes	\$	2,348,845	\$	946,758	\$	4,010,453	\$	-	
Other governments		3,531,020		-		-		-	
Accounts		1,195,020		-		-		133,250	
Gross receivables		7,074,885		946,758		4,010,453		133,250	
Less allowance									
for uncollectibles		-				-		-	
Net receivables	\$	7,074,885	\$	946,758	\$	4,010,453	\$	133,250	
		Nonmajor overnmental Funds		Water & Sewerage Authority		Nonmajor Proprietary Fund			
Receivables:	Go 	overnmental		Sewerage		Proprietary			
Taxes		517,183	\$	Sewerage		Proprietary			
	Go 	overnmental Funds		Sewerage Authority - -	F	Proprietary			
Taxes Other governments Accounts	Go 	517,183 1,139,643 1,152,147		Sewerage Authority - - 5,424,270	F	Proprietary Fund - - 649,543			
Taxes Other governments	Go 	517,183 1,139,643		Sewerage Authority - - 5,424,270 5,424,270	F	Proprietary Fund -			
Taxes Other governments Accounts Gross receivables	Go 	517,183 1,139,643 1,152,147		Sewerage Authority - - 5,424,270	F	Proprietary Fund - - 649,543			

Property taxes for the 2019 fiscal year were levied on July 24, 2018, with property values assessed as of January 1, 2018. Bills are payable on or before November 15, 2018 after which the applicable property is subject to lien and penalties and interest as assessed. Property taxes attached as an enforceable lien on property as of December 16, 2018. Property taxes levied during 2019 are for fiscal year 2020. Amounts recorded as a receivable and amounts collected as of December 31, 2019 related to these taxes are recorded as deferred inflows of resources – deferred revenue in both the fund-level and government-wide financial statements.

# NOTE 6. CAPITAL ASSETS

# **Primary Government**

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2019 was as follows:

	 Beginning Balance	 Increases	 Decreases		Transfers	 Ending Balance
Governmental Activities:						
Capital assets, not being depreciated:						
Land and improvements	\$ 463,642,869	\$ 13,773,664	\$ -	\$	813,138	\$ 478,229,671
Infrastructure land improvements	170,044,754	14,900	-		408,990	170,468,644
Construction in progress	41,424,171	56,077,854	 (4,500,451)		(53,914,405)	 39,087,169
Total capital assets, not						
being depreciated	 675,111,794	 69,866,418	 (4,500,451)		(52,692,277)	 687,785,484
Capital assets, being depreciated:						
Buildings and improvements	269,656,212	497,565	(30,000)		2,618,909	272,742,686
Machinery and equipment	55,658,995	1,746,409	(2,679,044)		4,181,343	58,907,703
Vehicles	35,360,526	6,161,386	(2,704,932)		67,664	38,884,644
Infrastructure	413,619,345	4,866,998	-		45,824,361	464,310,704
Total capital assets,				-		
being depreciated	 774,295,078	 13,272,358	 (5,413,976)	-	52,692,277	 834,845,737
Less accumulated depreciation for:						
Buildings and improvements	(51,543,928)	(7,724,269)	23,563		-	(59,244,634)
Machinery and equipment	(33,720,231)	(5,011,073)	2,573,729		-	(36,157,575)
Vehicles	(24,435,438)	(3,514,274)	2,069,580		-	(25,880,132)
Infrastructure	 (213,380,521)	 (16,113,283)	 		-	 (229,493,804)
Total accumulated depreciation	 (323,080,118)	(32,362,899)	4,666,872		-	 (350,776,145)
Total capital assets, being						
depreciated, net	 451,214,960	 (19,090,541)	 (747,104)		52,692,277	 484,069,592
Governmental activities capital						
assets, net	\$ 1,126,326,754	\$ 50,775,877	\$ (5,247,555)	\$	-	\$ 1,171,855,076

# NOTE 6. CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

# Primary Government (Continued)

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Transfers	Ending Balance
Business-type Activities:					
Capital assets, not being					
depreciated:					
Land	\$ 30,333,850	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 30,333,850
Sewer capacity rights	8,359,949	57,270	-	-	8,417,219
Construction in progress	96,660,162	43,054,965	-	(48,570,470)	91,144,657
Total capital assets, not					
being depreciated	135,353,961	43,112,235		(48,570,470)	129,895,726
Capital assets, being depreciated:					
Land improvements	392,643	-	-	-	392,643
Buildings and improvements	65,612,909	-	-	-	65,612,909
Machinery and equipment	7,700,670	508,383	(6,850)	-	8,202,203
Vehicles	3,383,625	1,312,947	(57,598)	-	4,638,974
Sewer capacity rights	14,609,550	-	-	-	14,609,550
Infrastructure	597,627,522	16,980,311	-	48,570,470	663,178,303
Total capital assets,					
being depreciated	689,326,919	18,801,641	(64,448)	48,570,470	756,634,582
Less accumulated depreciation for:					
Land improvements	(192,153	) (5,623)	-	-	(197,776)
Buildings and improvements	(5,858,168	) (1,323,807)	-	-	(7,181,975)
Machinery and equipment	(4,617,077	) (289,282)	6,850	-	(4,899,509)
Vehicles	(2,103,307	) (344,697)	57,598	-	(2,390,406)
Sewer capacity rights	(10,225,578	) (1,143,645)	-	-	(11,369,223)
Infrastructure	(142,239,644	) (12,822,004)	-	-	(155,061,648)
Total accumulated depreciation	(165,235,927	-	64,448	-	(181,100,537)
Total capital assets, being					
depreciated, net	524,090,992	2,872,583		48,570,470	575,534,045
Business-type activities capital					
assets, net	\$ 659,444,953	\$ 45,984,818	\$-	\$-	\$ 705,429,771

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### NOTE 6. CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

#### **Primary Government (Continued)**

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Governmental activities:	
General government	\$ 2,272,519
Judicial	370,754
Public safety	8,550,830
Public works	16,033,614
Health and welfare	414,422
Culture and recreation	4,623,210
Housing and development	97,550
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities	\$32,362,899
Business-type activities:	
Water and Sewerage Authority	\$15,871,628
Solid Waste Disposal Facility	57,430
Total depreciation expense - business-type activities	\$15,929,058

#### NOTE 7. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS

The composition of interfund balances as of December 31, 2019, was as follows:

Due to/from other funds:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount
General Fund	Nonmajor Governmental funds	\$ 156,634
General Fund	Transportation	30,444
General Fund	SPLOST	875,000
Transportation	SPLOST	3,272,163
Nonmajor Governmental funds	General Fund	850,000
-		\$ 5,184,241

These balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, and (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system. Additionally, the amount owed from the SPLOST Fund relates to a voter approved SPLOST project for which grant funding was also available and the interfund balance arose as the County had not moved the cash by year-end.

# NOTE 7. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS (CONTINUED)

Advances to/from other funds:

Advance to	Advance from	Amount			
Nonmajor governmental funds	Nonmajor governmental funds	\$	167,726		
		\$	167,726		

The amounts payable from the nonmajor governmental funds relate to equipment purchases made by the Capital Projects Fund and transferred to those funds. The balance is expected to be repaid in annual installments over the life of the asset.

Interfund transfers for the year ended December 31, 2019 were as follows:

Transfers In	Transfers Out	Amount
General Fund	Nonmajor enterprise funds	\$ 500,000
General Fund	Nonmajor governmental funds	250,000
General Fund	Internal service funds	1,656,542
		\$ 2,406,542
Internal service funds	General Fund	\$ 785,000
Nonmajor governmental funds	General Fund	\$ 19,312,187
Nonmajor governmental funds	Fire Fund	212,831
Nonmajor governmental funds	Nonmajor governmental funds	132,746
Nonmajor governmental funds	Nonmajor enterprise funds	250,000
		\$ 19,907,764
Transportation Bond Fund	SPLOST Fund	\$ 417,369
SPLOST Fund	Nonmajor governmental funds	\$ 152,700

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that the statute or budget requires to expend them, (2) to move funds for the purchase of capital assets into the funds where all of the project costs are being tracked, and (3) to move SPLOST proceeds from the SPLOST fund to the Transportation Bond Fund to reimburse the Transportation Bond Fund for expenditures incurred in a prior year that the County has determined to be appropriate SPLOST expenditures as allowed in the referendum.

#### NOTE 8. LONG-TERM DEBT

#### A. Primary Government

The following is a summary of long-term debt activity for the year ended December 31, 2019:

	 Restated Beginning Balance	 Additions	 Reductions			Ending Du Balance O	
Governmental Activities: Bonds payable Plus: Premiums Total bonds payable	\$ 167,090,000 19,127,477 186,217,477	\$ 85,300,000 13,914,447 99,214,447	\$ (12,190,000) (2,996,800) (15,186,800)	\$	240,200,000 30,045,124 270,245,124	\$	10,620,000 - 10,620,000
Capital leases payable Certificates of participation Total OPEB liability Net pension liability Compensated absences Claims payable	 2,679,458 7,777,000 5,668,552 4,652,401 8,530,332 5,546,884	 - 659,480 3,456,680 9,584,041 25,994,955	 (2,679,458) - (524,261) (4,462,223) (8,288,807) (26,402,856)		- 7,777,000 5,803,771 3,646,858 9,825,566 5,138,983		- - - 7,860,453 3,782,173
Governmental activities long-term liabilities	\$ 221,072,104	\$ 138,909,603	\$ (57,544,405)	\$	302,437,302	\$	22,262,626
Business-type Activities: Bonds payable Plus: Premiums Total bonds payable	\$ 172,035,000 15,370,534 187,405,534	\$ 137,550,000 13,877,565 151,427,565	\$ (63,075,000) (3,659,031) (66,734,031)	\$	246,510,000 25,589,068 272,099,068	\$	5,920,000 - 5,920,000
Note payable from direct borrowings Landfill postclosure costs Compensated absences Business-type activities	 6,242,862 1,050,000 724,393	 - - 895,359	 (326,147) (70,000) (902,195)		5,916,715 980,000 717,557		335,326 70,000 574,046
long-term liabilities	\$ 195,422,789	\$ 152,322,924	\$ (68,032,373)	\$	279,713,340	\$	6,899,372

For governmental activities, compensated absences and claims and judgments are being liquidated primarily by the General Fund. The total OPEB liability and net pension liability are primarily liquidated by the General Fund and the Fire District Fund. For business-type activities, compensated absences are liquidated by the Water and Sewerage Authority and the Solid Waste Disposal Fund.

# NOTE 8. LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

#### A. Primary Government (Continued)

**General Obligation Bonds**. During 2008, the County issued \$83,000,000 of Series 2008A general obligation bonds. The 2008A Bonds were issued for the purpose of providing funds to finance the costs of acquiring, constructing, renovating, and equipping parks and recreational areas, programs, and facilities in the County. They bear interest rates from 2.5%-5.0% and are payable on March 1 and September 1 of each year. During 2015, the County issued \$60,315,000 of Series 2015B general obligation bonds for the purpose of refunding \$64,065,000 of the Series 2008A bonds maturing March 1, 2020 through March 1, 2028. The Series 2015B Bonds bear interest at rates from 3.0% to 5.0% and are payable on March 1 and September 1 of each year, maturing on March 1, 2028. As of December 31, 2019, the outstanding principal balance of the Series 2015B general obligation bonds is \$60,315,000

As part of the refunding mentioned above, the County defeased certain outstanding general obligation bonds by placing the proceeds of the new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for future debt service payments on the old bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the County's financial statements. As of December 31, 2019, the outstanding amount of Series 2008A general obligation bonds considered legally defeased is \$64,065,000.

During 2012, the County issued \$20,960,000 of Series 2012 general obligation bonds. The 2012 bonds were issued to refund \$19,155,000 of the \$23,715,000 in aggregate principal amount of the Series 2004 Bonds maturing March 1, 2004 through 2020. The bonds, which bear interest at rates from 0.4% to 2.1%, mature March 1, 2020. As of December 31, 2019, the outstanding principal balance is \$3,745,000.

During 2013, the County issued \$14,130,000 of Series 2013 general obligation bonds. The 2013 bonds were issued to finance costs of acquiring, constructing, renovating, and equipping parks and recreational areas, programs, and facilities in the County. The bonds, which bear interest at rates from 3.0% to 5.0%, mature March 1, 2028. As of December 31, 2019, the outstanding principal balance is \$3,320,000.

During 2015, the County issued \$83,765,000 of Series 2015A general obligation bonds. The 2015A bonds were issued to finance the costs of constructing and installing various transportation improvement projects throughout the County. The bonds, which bear interest at rates from 3.0% to 5.0%, mature March 1, 2035. As of December 31, 2019, the outstanding principal balance is \$12,150,000.

# NOTE 8. LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

#### A. Primary Government (Continued)

**General Obligation Bonds (Continued).** In December 2017, the County issued \$76,830,000 of Series 2017 general obligation refunding bonds at a premium of \$7,316,538. The purpose of the refunding was to partially refund \$7,415,000 of the Series 2013 general obligation bonds and \$63,395,000 of the 2015A general obligation bonds. The Series 2017 bonds bear interest at rates from 3.12% to 5.0% and are payable annually on March 1 until maturity on March 1, 2035. The refunding transaction undertaken by the County resulted in aggregate debt service savings of \$5,076,705 and an economic gain (net present value of the aggregate debt service savings) of \$4,067,632. The current outstanding amount of debt considered legally defeased equals \$7,415,000 for the Series 2013 general obligation bonds and \$63,395,000 for the Series 2015A general obligation bonds and \$63,395,000 for the Series 2015A general obligation bonds and \$63,395,000 for the Series 2015A general obligation bonds and \$63,395,000 for the Series 2015A general obligation bonds and \$63,395,000 for the Series 2015A general obligation bonds and \$63,395,000 for the Series 2015A general obligation bonds as of December 31, 2019. As of December 31, 2019, the outstanding principle balance is \$75,370,000.

In September 2019, the County issued \$85,300,000 of Series 2019 general obligation sales tax bonds at a premium of \$13,914,447. The 2019 general obligation bonds were issued to finance capital outlay projects that were approved under a prior referendum. The bonds, which bear an interest rate of 5.00%, mature in September 2025. As of December 31, 2019, the outstanding principal balance is \$85,300,000.

The County's debt service requirements to maturity on the general obligation bonds are as follows:

Year ending							
December 31,	Principal		Interest	Total			
2020	\$ 10,620,000	\$	10,764,076	\$ 21,384,076			
2021	23,885,000		10,415,694	34,300,694			
2022	25,210,000		9,224,469	34,434,469			
2023	26,610,000		7,966,444	34,576,444			
2024	27,965,000		6,628,944	34,593,944			
2025-2029	82,930,000		15,284,969	98,214,969			
2030-2034	35,235,000		4,082,647	39,317,647			
2035	7,745,000		125,856	7,870,856			
Total	\$ 240,200,000	\$	64,493,099	\$ 304,693,099			

#### A. Primary Government (Continued)

**Certificates of Participation.** In June 1998, the County entered into a lease pool agreement with the Georgia Municipal Association (the "Association"). The funding of the lease pool was provided by the issuance of \$150,126,000 Certificates of Participation by the Association. The Association passed the net proceeds through to the participating municipalities with the County's participation totaling \$7,777,000. The lease pool agreement with the Association provides that the County owns their portion of the assets invested by the pool and is responsible for the payment of their portion of the principal and interest of the Certificates of Participation. The principal of \$7,777,000 is due in a lump sum payment on June 1, 2028. Interest is payable at a rate of 4.75% each year. The County draws from the investment to lease equipment from the Association. The lease pool agreement requires the County to make lease payments back into its investment account to fund the principal and interest of the 1998 GMA Certificates of Participation.

As part of the issuance of the certificates of participation, the County entered into an interest rate swap agreement. Under the Swap Agreement, the County is require to pay (1) a semi-annual (monthly beginning July 1, 2003) floating rate of interest based on the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association (SIFMA) Municipal Swap Index (plus 31 basis points spread) to, or on behalf of, the Swap Counterparty (the "Swap Payment"); and the Swap Counterparty will pay to, or on behalf of, the County a semi-annual payment based on a rate equal to the fixed rate on the certificates of participation (4.75%) times a notional amount specified in the Swap Agreement, but generally equal to the outstanding unpaid principal portion of such Contract, less the amount originally deposited in the Reserve Fund relating to the Contract, and (2) a one-time Swap Premium to be paid on the effective date of the Swap Agreement. The semi-annual payments from the Swap Counterparty with respect to the County are structured, and expected, to be sufficient to make all interest payments due under the Contract, and related distributions of interest on the Certificates.

Monthly interest payments between the County, the holders of the Certificates of Participation, and the Swap Counterparty can be made in net settlement form as part of this agreement. Under the Swap Agreement, the County's obligation to pay floating payments to the Swap Counterparty in any calendar year may not exceed an amount equal to the SIFMA Municipal Swap Index plus 5% to be determined on the first business day of December in the preceding year. This agreement matures on June 1, 2028, at the same time of the certificates of participation. This derivative qualifies as a fair market hedge. In the unlikely event that the Swap Counterparty becomes insolvent, or fails to make payments as specified in the Swap Agreement, the County would be exposed to credit risk in the amount of the Swap's fair value. To minimize this risk, the County executed this agreement with counterparties of appropriate credit strength, with the counterparty being rated Aa3 by Moody's.

#### A. Primary Government (Continued)

**Certificates of Participation (Continued).** At December 31, 2019, the floating rate being paid by the County is 1.92% and the fair value of this agreement is \$1,937,125, an increase of \$316,673 from the prior year. The fair value of the hedge was determined using settlement prices at the end of the day on December 31, 2019 based on the derivative contract. This market value is reported as an asset in the statement of net position. As this derivative is an effective hedge, qualifying for hedge accounting, the inflow from the hedge (any change in fair value from inception until fiscal year end) is deferred and reported as a deferred inflow of resources in the Statement of Net Position.

The County's total certificates of participation debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

	Princi	pal	1	nterest	Total
Fiscal Year Ending December 31,					
2020	\$	-	\$	369,408	\$ 369,408
2021		-		369,408	369,408
2022		-		369,408	369,408
2023		-		369,408	369,408
2024		-		369,408	369,408
2025-2028	7,777	,000		1,292,928	9,069,928
Total	\$ 7,777	,000	\$	3,139,968	\$ 10,916,968

**Revenue Bonds.** Series 2019 Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds – In November 2019, the County Water and Sewerage Authority issued \$137,550,000 in revenue bonds to refund the following bonds: refunded the remaining \$30,465,000 of the 2011 Variable Rate Bonds, refunded \$3,025,000 of the 2011 Fixed Rate Bonds, refunded \$19,205,000 of the 2012 Revenue Bonds, and refunded \$4,680,000 of the 2013 Revenue Bonds. The Authority and the County have entered into a Lease Contract. The County's obligations under the Lease are absolute and unconditional and are secured by a pledge of the net revenues of the System and by a pledge of the County's full faith and credit. In the event revenues from the system are not available, the County has agreed to levy a tax on all taxable property located within the territorial limits of the Special Tax District, at such rates, without limitation, as may be necessary to make the Lease Payments. The bonds, which bear interest at rates from 3.0% to 5.00%, mature April 1, 2049. As of December 31, 2019, the amount currently outstanding is \$137,550,000.

#### A. Primary Government (Continued)

**Revenue Bonds (Continued).** Series 2011 Fixed Rate Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds – In March 2011, the County Water and Sewerage Authority issued \$28,480,000 in revenue bonds to refund the remaining \$1,420,000 in aggregate principal amount of the Series 1998 Bonds maturing April 1, 2009 through 2015, and to refund the remaining \$28,360,000 in aggregate principal amount of the Series 2001 Bonds, maturing April 1, 2009 through 2025. The Authority and the County have entered into a Lease Contract. The County's obligations under the Lease are absolute and unconditional and are secured by a pledge of the net revenues of the System and by a pledge of the County's full faith and credit. In the event revenues from the system are not available, the County has agreed to levy a tax on all taxable property located within the territorial limits of the Special Tax District, at such rates, without limitation, as may be necessary to make the Lease Payments. The bonds, which bear interest at rates from 2.0% to 5.00%, mature April 1, 2025. As of December 31, 2019, the current outstanding amount of debt considered legally defeased for the 2011 Fixed Rate Bonds equals \$3,025,000. As of December 31, 2019, the amount currently outstanding for the 2011 Fixed rate bonds is \$13,275,000.

Series 2011 Variable Series Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds – In March 2011, the County Water and Sewerage Authority issued \$30,465,000 in revenue bonds to refund the remaining \$30,320,000 in aggregate principal amount of the Series 2005B Bonds maturing April 1, 2011 through 2035. The current outstanding amount of debt considered legally defeased equals \$30,320,000 for the 2005 B Bonds and \$30,465,000 for the 2011 Variable Rate Bonds as of December 31, 2019.

Series 2012 Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds – In March 2012, the County Water and Sewerage Authority issued \$27,195,000 in revenue bonds to refund the remaining \$30,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of the Series 2002 Bonds maturing April 1, 2004 through 2032. The Authority and the County have entered into a Lease Contract. The County's obligations under the Lease are absolute and unconditional and are secured by a pledge of the net revenues of the System and by a pledge of the County's full faith and credit. In the event revenues from the system are not available, the County has agreed to levy a tax on all taxable property located within the territorial limits of the Special Tax District, at such rates, without limitation, as may be necessary to make the Lease Payments. The bonds, which bear interest at rates from 2.0% to 5.0%, mature April 1, 2032. As of December 31, 2019, the current outstanding amount of debt considered legally defeased for the 2012 Bonds equals \$19,205,000. As of December 31, 2019, the amount not considered defeased currently outstanding is \$7,270,000.

#### A. Primary Government (Continued)

**Revenue Bonds (Continued).** Series 2013 Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds – In April 2013, the County Water and Sewerage Authority issued \$27,435,000 in revenue bonds to refund \$13,070,000 of the Series 2005A and \$15,690,000 of the Series 2007 Bonds. The County has determined the refunding will reduce the Authority's debt service payments by \$2,309,622 on an aggregate basis and a net present savings of \$1,988,223. The Authority and the County have entered into a Lease Contract. The County's obligations under the Lease are absolute and unconditional and are secured by a pledge of the net revenues of the System and by a pledge of the County's full faith and credit. In the event revenues from the system are not available, the County has agreed to levy a tax on all taxable property located within the territorial limits of the Special Tax District, at such rates, without limitation, as may be necessary to make the Lease Payments. The bonds, which bear interest at rates from 2.0% to 5.0%, mature April 1, 2032. As of December 31, 2019, the current outstanding amount of debt considered legally defeased for the 2013 Bonds equals \$4,680,000. As of December 31, 2019, the amount not considered defeased currently outstanding is \$18,585,000.

Series 2015 Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds – In March 2015, the County Water and Sewerage Authority issued \$75,665,000 in revenue bonds to refund \$935,000 of the Series 2005A Bonds, \$23,735,000 of the Series 2007 Bonds, and to finance expansion of the County's water and sewerage system. The County has determined the refunding will reduce the Authority's debt service payments by \$4,083,177 on an aggregate basis and a net present savings of \$3,073,758. The Authority and the County have entered into a Lease Contract. The County's obligations under the Lease are absolute and unconditional and are secured by a pledge of the net revenues of the System and by a pledge of the County's full faith and credit. In the event revenues from the system are not available, the County has agreed to levy a tax on all taxable property located within the territorial limits of the Special Tax District, at such rates, without limitation, as may be necessary to make the Lease Payments. The bonds, which bear interest at rates from 3.0% to 5.0%, mature April 1, 2044. At December 31, 2019, \$38,185,000 of the defeased 2007 Bonds is \$69,830,000.

#### A. Primary Government (Continued)

**Revenue Bonds (Continued).** The County's debt service requirements to maturity on its outstanding revenue bonds are as follows:

Year ending <u>December 31,</u>	Principal	Interest	Total
2020	\$ 5,920,000	\$ 8,968,846	\$ 14,888,846
2021	6,185,000	9,614,800	15,799,800
2022	6,450,000	9,336,350	15,786,350
2023	6,750,000	9,045,950	15,795,950
2024	7,040,000	8,736,000	15,776,000
2025-2029	39,700,000	38,111,925	77,811,925
2030-2034	49,825,000	27,525,775	77,350,775
2035-2039	38,090,000	17,778,750	55,868,750
2040-2044	39,655,000	10,845,975	50,500,975
2045-2049	46,895,000	3,601,425	 50,496,425
Total	\$ 246,510,000	\$ 143,565,796	\$ 390,075,796

In October 2019, the County Water and Sewerage Authority transferred \$30,700,959 to an escrow agent to purchase US Treasury State and Local Government Series Securities in order to defease the remaining \$3,025,000, \$19,205,000 and \$4,680,000 of the Series 2011, Series 2012, and Series 2013, respectively, maturing April 1, 2025 through 2032. The bonds were defeased for future cash flow savings. At December 31, 2019, \$3,025,000, \$19,205,000 and \$4,680,000 of the defeased Series 2011 Bonds, Series 2012 Bonds and series 2013 Bonds, respectively, remain outstanding.

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### NOTE 8. LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

#### A. Primary Government (Continued)

**Notes Payable from Direct Borrowings.** In 2011, the County entered into a direct borrowing agreement with the Georgia Environmental Finance Authority to finance the construction of various water and sewer projects. The agreements were originally executed for \$6,703,496, with interest rates of 3.0%. The agreements are paid each month beginning November 1, 2012 through September 1, 2038.

In 2014, the County entered into a direct borrowing agreement with the Georgia Environmental Finance Authority to finance the construction of various water and sewer projects for \$800,000, with an interest rate of 1.0%. Principal and interest payments are due at the beginning of each month beginning October 1, 2018 through September 1, 2038.

Year ending December 31,		Principal		Interest		Total
2020	\$	335,326	\$	158,159	\$	493,485
2020	Ψ	344,776	Ψ	148,709	Ψ	493,485
2022		353,250		138,980		492,230
2023		356,850		129,103		485,953
2024		366,932		119,021		485,953
2025-2029		1,996,673		433,092		2,429,765
2030-2034		2,000,478		134,752		2,135,230
2035-2039		162,430		3,132		165,562
Total	\$	5,916,715	\$	1,264,948	\$	7,181,663

The debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## NOTE 8. LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

#### A. Primary Government (Continued)

Landfill postclosure costs. Effective July 14, 1999, the Forsyth County Landfill was closed and no additional waste has been accepted. According to state and federal laws and regulations, the County must perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site for a minimum of 30 years. As of December 31, 2019, the County has 14 years of monitoring remaining. Engineering studies estimate postclosure costs of approximately \$980,000 over the 14-year period. These costs are based on what it would cost to perform all postclosure care in 2019, adjusted annually for the remaining period. Actual costs may be higher due to changes in inflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations. Should any problems occur during this postclosure period, the costs and time period required for the maintenance and monitoring functions may substantially increase.

#### B. Discretely Presented Component Unit – Public Facilities Authority

	 Beginning Balance	 Additions		F	Reductions	 Ending Balance	_	Due Within One Year
Revenue bonds Original issue	\$ 22,920,000	\$	-	\$	(1,290,000)	\$ 21,630,000	\$	1,355,000
premium	 3,812,140		-		(535,481)	 3,276,659		
Total revenue bonds payable, net	\$ 26,732,140	\$	-	\$	(1,825,481)	\$ 24,906,659	\$	1,355,000

Debt activity for the year ended December 31, 2019 was as follows:

**Revenue Bonds.** On July 1, 2016, the Forsyth County Public Facilities Authority (the "PFA") issued Revenue Bonds (Forsyth County School District Project), Series 2016 in the aggregate principal amount of \$25,320,000. The proceeds from the sale of the Series 2016 bonds were used for the purpose of (a) financing the acquisition, construction and equipping of a high school and (b) paying the costs of issuing the bonds.

#### B. Discretely Presented Component Unit – Public Facilities Authority (Continued)

**Revenue Bonds (Continued).** The Series 2016 bonds are limited obligations of the PFA payable solely from amounts paid to the PFA pursuant to an intergovernmental contract, dated as of July 1, 2016, between the PFA and the Forsyth County School District (the "District"). Under the contract, the PFA agreed to issue the Series 2016 bonds and remit payment of the proceeds from the sale of the bonds to the District. This payment to the District totaled \$30,000,000 when the proceeds from the bonds (less the costs of issuance) were combined with the original issue premium of \$4,973,992. The District has agreed to (a) acquire, construct, equip and operate the high school, (b) pay the PFA amounts sufficient to enable the PFA to pay the debt service on the Series 2016 bonds, and (c) levy an ad valorem property tax, limited to 20 mills, on all property in the District subject to such tax in order to make the payments to the PFA. Accordingly, the PFA has recorded the outstanding principal balance of the Series 2016 bonds as a receivable from the District.

The bonds bear interest at rates ranging from 2.0% - 5.0% and interest payments are due on February 1 and August 1 of each year, commencing on February 1, 2017. Principal payments are due annually, also commencing on February 1, 2017 until the bonds mature in 2031. The PFA's debt service requirements to maturity on the revenue bonds are as follows:

Year ending			
December 31,	 Principal	Interest	 Total
2020	\$ 1,355,000	\$ 981,575	\$ 2,336,575
2021	1,425,000	912,075	2,337,075
2022	1,500,000	838,950	2,338,950
2023	1,575,000	762,075	2,337,075
2024	1,655,000	681,325	2,336,325
2025-2029	9,630,000	2,053,575	11,683,575
2030-2032	 4,490,000	 181,400	 4,671,400
Total	\$ 21,630,000	\$ 6,410,975	\$ 28,040,975

## NOTE 9. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN

#### **Primary Government**

**Plan Description.** The County contributes to the Forsyth County Defined Benefit Pension Plan, which is a single employer public employee retirement system. The plan does not issue a stand-alone report.

The Plan was established by resolution of the Board of Commissioners which grants the authority to establish and amend the Plan to the Administrative Committee, subject to approval and action by the Board of Commissioners. The Administrative Committee is comprised of five (5) members who serve without compensation by the Plan. The members of the Administrative Committee consist of the County's Chief Financial Officer (by position), the Human Resources Director (by position), and three (3) at-large nominations from the Board of Commissioners.

The County created this plan simultaneously with changes to its Defined Contribution Plan (a 401(k) plan). There were a number of senior County employees who would not have been able to accrue adequate benefits for retirement as members of the Defined Contribution Plan. Therefore, the County provided the Defined Benefit Plan for a specific group of employees. This group, to be eligible, was required to have 10 years of continuous service as of December 31, 2000. The Plan is closed to new entrants. Participants become eligible to retire when they are 65 and have 10 years of continuous service or achieve a combination of years of service and age equal to 75 or greater. Upon eligibility to retire, participants are entitled to an annual benefit in the amount of 1.5% of Average Annual Compensation for each year of service. The Plan also provides benefits in the event of death or disability.

As of January 1, 2019, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan membership included the following categories of participants:

Retirees and beneficiaries receiving benefits	55
Terminated vested participants not yet receiving benefits	3
Active participants	21
	79

## NOTE 9. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (CONTINUED)

#### **Primary Government (Continued)**

**Plan Description (Continued).** The Plan's financial statements are prepared on an accrual basis, which include unrealized gains or losses on marketable securities owned by the Plan. Investments in securities are valued at current market prices. The trust fund is invested in various fixed income and equity mutual funds, along with money market funds. All of these investments are handled through Evergreen Investments, which is the asset management division of Wells Fargo & Company.

**Contributions.** A resolution by the Board of Commissioners grants the authority to establish and amend the contributions requirements of the County and active plan members to the Plan's Administrative Committee, subject to Board of Commissioners approval. The Board establishes rates based on an actuarially determined amount necessary to finance the costs of benefits earned by plan members during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. For the year ended December 31, 2019, the County's contribution rate was 61.6 percent of annual payroll. The Plan participants are not required to contribute to the plan.

**Net Pension Liability of the County.** The County's net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2019. An expected total pension liability as of December 31, 2019 was determined using standard roll-forward techniques.

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability in the January 1, 2019 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation	4.00%
Investment rate of return	6.02%, including inflation, net of investment expense

Mortality rates were based upon the sex-distinct rates set forth in the RP-2000 Mortality Table for annuitants, projected to 2015 by Scale AA. Future generational improvements in mortality have not been reflected.

### NOTE 9. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (CONTINUED)

#### **Primary Government (Continued)**

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued). The Plan's actuaries have not performed an experience study as the plan was closed to new entrants as of December 31, 2000.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a buildingblock method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of December 31, 2019 are summarized in the following table:

Asset class	Target allocation	Long-term expected real rate of return
Domestic large cap	42.4%	5.29%
Mid cap blend	11.2%	5.87
Small cap blend	6.4%	6.05
Fixed income	37.0%	0.62
Cash	3.0%	—
Total	100%	

*Discount rate.* The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.02%. This was a decrease from the prior year's discount rate, which was 6.90%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that County contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all of the projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

#### NOTE 9. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (CONTINUED)

#### **Primary Government (Continued)**

*Changes in the Net Pension Liability of the County.* The changes in the components of the net pension liability of the County for the year ended December 31, 2019 were as follows:

	<b>Total Pension</b>		Plan Fiduciary		Ne	et Pension
		Liability	Net Position			Liability
		(a)		(b)		(a) - (b)
Balances at 12/31/2018	\$	20,808,884	\$	16,156,483	\$	4,652,401
Changes for the year:						
Service cost		173,642		-		173,642
Interest		1,227,351		-		1,227,351
Differences between expected and actual experience		(112,953)		-		(112,953)
Changes in assumptions		1,994,675				1,994,675
Contributions—employer		-		1,000,000		(1,000,000)
Net investment income		-		3,349,270		(3,349,270)
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions		(1,106,799)		(1,106,799)		-
Administrative expense		-		(61,012)		61,012
Net changes		2,175,916		3,181,459		(1,005,543)
Balances at 12/31/2019	\$	22,984,800	\$	19,337,942	\$	3,646,858

As of December 31, 2019, the Plan's fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability is 84.1%.

The required schedule of changes in the County's net pension liability and related ratios immediately following the notes to the financial statements presents multiyear trend information about whether the value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The following table presents the net pension liability of the County, calculated using the discount rate of 6.02%, as well as what the County's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (5.02%) or 1-percentage-point higher (7.02%) than the current rate:

			Current			
1%			count Rate (6.02%)			
\$	6,306,036	\$	3,646,858	\$	1,404,860	

#### NOTE 9. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

#### **Primary Government (Continued)**

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future, and actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revision as results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. Calculations are based on the substantive plan in effect as of December 31, 2019 and the current sharing pattern of costs between employer and employee.

**Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pensions.** For the year ended December 31, 2019, the County recognized pension expense of \$1,974,066. At December 31, 2019, the County reported deferred outflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		 Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	166,259	\$ 46,510
Changes in assumptions		1,204,973	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments			 1,391,852
Total	\$	1,371,232	\$ 1,438,362

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ending December 3	:1:	
2020	\$	533,389
2021		(161,495)
2022		24,460
2023		(463,484)
Total	\$	(67,130)

## NOTE 10. DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

The County has a 401(k) tax qualified defined contribution plan (The Forsyth County Profit Sharing Plan administered by Diversified Investment Advisors) as a retirement program for eligible employees. As of December 31, 2019, there were 1,517 plan members. The plan issues a stand-alone report. This report may be obtained from: Diversified Investment Advisors, 4333 Edgewood Road NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52499. The plan is voluntary and the County matches 100% of the employee's contribution up to a maximum of 3% of their salary. After 10 years of service, the County will match 50% of an employee's contribution of up to an additional 3%. In addition, after three years of service, the County contributes 3% of an employee's pensionable earnings to the plan regardless of whether the employee contributions. For the year ended December 31, 2019, employee contributions were \$5,671,726 and County contributions, which was also the County's pension expense, were \$6,520,410. County contributions are vested over a five-year period at 20% per year. The investments are self-directed by the employee. The plan was established by resolution of the Board of Commissioners. It may also be amended by resolution of same. There were no employer liabilities as of December 31, 2019.

#### NOTE 11. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

**Plan Administration and Benefits.** The County, as authorized by the County Commission, administers a single-employer defined benefit Postemployment Healthcare Benefits Plan (the "PHCB Plan"). The PHCB Plan is administered by the County management, under the direction of the County's Board of Commissioners. The County pays an explicit subsidy equal to the difference between the claims incurred (for the Aetna plans) or the monthly premium charged by the insurance carrier (for the Kaiser and vision plans). To be eligible for these benefits, the employee's age plus years of service must equal to at least seventy-five (75) or be aged sixty (60) years with at least five years of service. The County's Board of Commissioners established and may amend the benefit provisions. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75 and a separate report was not issued for the PHCB Plan.

**Plan Membership**. Membership of the PHCB Plan consisted of the following at January 1, 2018, the date of the latest actuarial valuation:

Active participants	1,084
Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	31
Total	1,115

## NOTE 11. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

**Contributions.** The Board of Commissioners has elected to fund the PHCB plan on a "pay as you go" basis. Plan members, once retired, contribute to the plan based on number of years of creditable service. Per a County resolution, the County is required to contribute the current year benefit costs of the Plan which are not paid by the retiree. For the year ended December 31, 2019, the County contributed \$524,261 for the pay as you go benefits for the PHCB Plan.

The County's total OPEB liability was measured as of December 31, 2019 and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2018 with the actuary using standard techniques to roll forward the liability to the measurement date.

Actuarial assumptions. The total OPEB liability in the January 1, 2018 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Discount Rate:	3.26%
Healthcare Cost Trend Rate:	8.00% - 5.00%, Ultimate Trend in 2024
Inflation Rate:	Not available
Salary increase:	3.25% including inflation
Participation rate:	Not available

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table for Males or Females, as appropriate, with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Scale AA.

**Discount rate.** The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 3.26%. This rate was determined using an index rate of 20-year, tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA or higher – which was 3.26% as determined by the Bond Buyer 20-Bond GO Index Rate as of December 31, 2019.

## NOTE 11. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

**Changes in the Total OPEB Liability of the County.** The changes in the total OPEB liability of the County for the year ended December 31, 2019, were as follows:

	т.	Total OPEB Liability (a)			
Balances at 12/31/18	\$	5,668,552			
Changes for the year:		, ,			
Service cost		305,765			
Interest		186,286			
Assumption changes		167,429			
Benefit payments		(524,261)			
Net changes		135,219			
Balances at 12/31/19	\$	5,803,771			

The required schedule of changes in the County's total OPEB liability and related ratios immediately following the notes to the financial statements presents multiyear trend information about the total OPEB liability.

**Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate.** The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County, as well as what the County's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.26%) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.26%) than the current discount rate:

	1% Decrease		Dis	scount Rate	1% Increase		
		(2.26%)		(3.26%)		(4.26%)	
Total OPEB liability	\$	6,259,443	\$	5,803,771	\$	5,390,947	

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates. The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County, as well as what the County's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower (7% decreasing to 4%) or 1-percentage-point higher (9% decreasing to 6%) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	1% Decrease	Healthcare Rate	1% Increase
	(7% decreasing	(8% decreasing	(9% decreasing
	to 4%)	to 5%)	to 6%)
Total OPEB liability	\$ 5,191,437	\$ 5,803,771	\$ 6,528,739

## NOTE 11. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future, and actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revisions as results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. Calculations are based on the substantive plan in effect as of December 31, 2019 and the current sharing pattern of costs between employer and inactive employees.

**OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB.** For the year ended December 31, 2019, the County recognized OPEB expense of \$14,530. At December 31, 2019, the County reported deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	D	eferred
	Ou	tflows of
	R	esources
Changes in plan assumptions	\$	149,749
Total	\$	149,749

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year ending December 31:	
2020	\$ 17,680
2021	17,680
2022	17,680
2023	17,680
2024	17,680
Thereafter	61,349
	\$ 149,749

## NOTE 12. RISK MANAGEMENT

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; thefts of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; natural disasters; injuries to employees; and losses resulting from providing accident and health benefits to employees and their dependents. Settlements have not exceeded insurance coverage in each of the past three years.

#### **Medical Self-Insurance**

The County provides health coverage for its employees under a plan of partial self-insurance. Under this plan, the County covers claim settlements and judgments out of its Employee Health Benefits Fund resources. Claims expenditures and liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated.

The County purchases commercial insurance for claims in excess of coverage provided by the County. During the year ended December 31, 2019, excess coverage was obtained for any individual claim in excess of \$125,000. The County pays most of the coverage for eligible employees and their dependents. Employee contributions are used to pay claims and expenses of the plan incurred during the year. Liabilities include an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported (IBNRs).

The following describes the activity for the past two fiscal years:

Fiscal Year	Ye	ginning of ear Claims Liability	Current Year Claims and Changes in Estimates		Claims Paid	End of ear Claims Liability
2019 2018	\$	3,396,884 2,647,090	\$	23,041,235 22,754,776	\$23,739,136 22,004,982	\$ 2,698,983 3,396,884

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## NOTE 12. RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

#### Workers' Compensation

The County provides workers' compensation coverage for its employees under a plan of partial selfinsurance. Under this plan, the County covers claim settlements and judgments out of its Workers' Compensation Fund resources. Claims expenditures and liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated.

The County has purchased commercial insurance for claims in excess of coverage provided by the County. During the year ended December 31, 2019, excess coverage was obtained for any individual claims in excess of \$325,000. Liabilities include an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported (IBNRs). Settled claims have not exceeded the County's additional coverage in any of the past three (3) periods.

The following describes the activity for the past two fiscal years:

Fiscal Year	Ye	Beginning of Year Claims Liability		urrent Year s and Changes Estimates	Claims Paid	End of ear Claims Liability
2019 2018	\$	1,260,000 1,140,000	\$	1,074,029 1,195,393	\$ 1,014,029 1,075,393	\$ 1,320,000 1,260,000

#### **General Liability**

The County participates in the Association of County Commissioners of Georgia Interlocal Risk Management Agency (IRMA), a public entity risk pool currently operating as a common risk management and insurance program for member local governments.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## NOTE 12. RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

#### **General Liability (Continued)**

As part of the risk pool, the County is obligated to pay all contributions and assessments as prescribed by the pool, to cooperate with the pool's agents and attorneys, to follow loss reduction procedures established by the funds, and to report as promptly as possible, and in accordance with any coverage descriptions issued, all incidents which could result in the funds being required to pay any claim of loss. The County is also to allow the pool's agents and attorneys to represent the County in investigation, settlement discussions and all levels of litigation arising out of any claim made against the County within the scope of loss protection furnished by the funds.

The funds are to defend and protect the members of the funds against liability or loss as prescribed in the member government contract and in accordance with the workers' compensation law of Georgia. The funds are to pay all costs taxed against members in any legal proceeding defended by the members, all interest accruing after entry of judgment, and all expenses incurred for investigation, negotiation or defense.

The County participates in the large deductible option with a \$50,000 deductible. Under this plan, Forsyth County is responsible for all payments up to \$50,000 per occurrence on general liability claims. Once an individual claim exceeds the deductible, the plan will pay all costs in excess of the deductible. As of December 31, 2019, an actuary determined that an estimated \$499,036 in reported unpaid claims and incurred but not reported claims were outstanding relating to fiscal year 2019 for which Forsyth County will be liable.

Fiscal Year	Yea	Beginning of Year Claims Liability		Current Year Claims and Changes in Estimates		Claims Paid	End of ear Claims Liability
2019 2018	\$	890,000 740,000	\$	1,879,691 2,409,821	\$	1,649,691 2,259,821	\$ 1,120,000 890,000

The following describes the activity for the past two fiscal years:

## NOTE 13. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

## **Contractual Commitments**

In addition to the liabilities enumerated in the balance sheet, at December 31, 2019, the County has contractual commitments on uncompleted contracts of approximately \$32,813,706.

## Litigation

The County is a defendant in certain legal actions in the nature of claims for alleged damages to persons and property and other similar types of actions arising in the course of County operations. Although the outcome of these cases is not presently determinable, in the opinion of management and legal counsel, the resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the County.

#### **Grant Contingencies**

The County has received Federal and State grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies. Such audits could lead to the disallowance of certain expenditures previously reimbursed by those agencies. Based upon prior experience, County management believes such disallowances, if any, will not be significant.

## NOTE 14. JOINT VENTURE

Under Georgia law, the County, in conjunction with other cities and counties in the area, is a member of the Georgia Mountain Regional Commission and is required to pay annual dues thereto. During the year ended December 31, 2019, the County paid \$246,937 in such dues. Membership in the Commission is required by the Official Code of Georgia Annotated (OCGA) Section 50-8-34 which provides for the organizational structure of the Commission in Georgia.

The Commission Board membership includes the chief elected official of each county and municipality of the area. OCGA 50-8-39.1 provides that the member governments are liable for any debts or obligations of the Commission. Separate financial statements may be obtained from:

Georgia Mountain Regional Commission P.O. Box 1720 Gainesville, GA 30503

#### NOTE 15. HOTEL/MOTEL TAX

The County has levied a 5% lodging tax. During the year ended December 31, 2019, the County collected \$595,472 in revenues. Of this amount \$595,472 or 100.0%, was expended on the promotion of tourism in accordance with the provisions of O.C.G.A. 48-13-51.

#### NOTE 16. RESTATEMENTS

#### **Change in Accounting Principle**

In conjunction with the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, the County is required to reevaluate the accounting treatment of fiduciary activities. The new standard requires the County to determine if funds are still considered fiduciary, and if so, if they are considered custodial funds under the new definitions of GASB Statement No. 84. Therefore, in conjunction with the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84, the following restatement was required to the beginning net position of the Fiduciary Activities to properly report the custodial funds.

	Fiduc	ary Activities
Net Position, custodial activities, as previously reported	\$	-
Recognition of the beginning net position of the former Agency Funds		
now reported as Custodial Funds		3,075,636
Net Position, custodial activities, as restated	\$	3,075,636

#### Restatement

The Forsyth County Library has determined a restatement to the beginning net position is required in order to properly report accumulated depreciation as of June 30, 2018.

The adjustment required a change to beginning net position of governmental activities as follows:

	Go	overnmental Activites
Net position, governemntal activities, as previously reported	\$	(3,463,043)
Restatement to correct accumulated depreciation		1,815,639
Net Position, governmental activities, as restated	\$	(1,647,404)



**2019 COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT** 

## GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GAAP BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

Original         Final         Actual         Budget           Taxes         \$ 105,759,313         \$ 106,684,499         \$ 112,677,305         \$ 5,372,216           Licaness and permits         7,854,000         7,854,000         7,487,000         7,877,789         (666,211)           Interest income         2,508,400         2,417,900         2,628,404         2,417,900         2,628,404         2,417,900         2,628,404         2,417,900         2,628,404         2,408,403         1,438,413         1,428,414         1,172,506         1,41,418           Avariation         1,097,774         1,092,97         2,647,604         1,109,247         1,41,418         1,42,62		Budgeted	Amo	unts		Variance with Final
Taxes         S         105,759,313         S         106,684,489         S         112,073,005         S         5,372,616           Licenses and permits         7,864,000         7,864,000         7,487,709         39,792         39,792           Fines and forterures         2,008,400         2,417,900         2,628,404         210,564           Charges for services         16,996,762         17,627,575         630,813           Interest income         600,000         600,000         2,636,523         2,036,523           Contributions         4,500         133,000         14,278         1,232,41           Miscellaneous         1,348,413         143,580,490         7,133,926           Expenditures:         Current:         General government:         5,666,75         542,929           Finance         1,521,441         1,579,815         1,571,782         8,030           Payoll         323,193         303,741         261,679         42,062           Procurement         1,824,441         1,479,815         1,571,782         8,033           Payoll         323,193         303,741         261,679         42,062           Procurement         1,926,426         4,417,22         4,217,571         199,671 <th></th> <th> Original</th> <th></th> <th>Final</th> <th> Actual</th> <th> Budget</th>		 Original		Final	 Actual	 Budget
Licenses and permits 7,854,000 7,854,000 7,187,789 (666,211) Intergovernmental 442,000 442,000 441,792 39,792 Fines and forfeitures 2,508,400 2,417,900 2,628,404 210,504 Charges for services 16,696,762 17,627,575 630,013 Interest income 600,000 600,000 14,276 1,278 Miscellaneous 1,348,413 1,438,413 946,824 (491,589) Total revenues 135,513,388 136,446,564 143,500,490 7,133,925 Expenditures: Current: General government: Board of commissioners 424,944 424,944 410,196 14,748 Administration 2,186,160 2,587,510 2,473,007 114,503 Voter registration 1,097,774 1,100,267 566,675 542,592 Finance 1,521,441 1,579,815 1,571,782 8,033 Payroll 332,193 303,741 261,679 42,062 Procurement 918,642 943,292 821,790 121,502 Information system and technology 4,260,426 4,417,242 4,217,571 199,671 Tax commissioners 4,249,448 33,316,610 3,248,28 1,172,565 149,264 Procurement 918,642 943,392 821,790 121,502 Information system and technology 4,260,426 4,417,242 4,217,571 199,671 Tax assessor 3,331,601 3,406,169 3,248,528 156,149,264 Personnel services 1,047,027 1,055,004 857,093 197,911 Tax commissioner 4,225,925 4,313,873 4,164,655 149,218 Tax assessor 3,331,611 3,406,169 3,248,528 156,641,790 Public facilities 5,701,897 5,807,029 5,775,915 31,1144 Records management 1,230,200 1,228,575 1,21,046,5149,218 Tax assessor 3,331,611 3,406,169 3,248,528 156,641 Records management 1,230,200 1,228,575 1,21,045,651 3,947,244 Judicial administration 714,963 724,544 713,815 10,729 Superior court 3,348,175 3,386,512 2,915,720 470,792 District attorney 392,721 395,394 494,972 47,565, 34,247,281 Judicial administration 714,963 724,544 713,815 10,729 District attorney 392,721 395,394 494,971 2,47,565 43,947,724 Superior court 3,348,175 1,508,300 14,307,5 12,319 Public safety: Sheriffs offica 47,875,082 48,849,712 47,565,293 1,184,713 108,547 Indigent detense 1,570,30 11,560 11,560 13,565,1 1,276,503 1,126,573 Total judicial administration 714,963 51,564 5,649,714 42,633,365 1,264,714 42,735,982 1,127,651 1,278,992 1,1	Revenues:					
Intergovernmental         442,000         442,000         441,792         33,792           Fines and forfeitures         2,609,400         2,417,900         2,628,404         21,6504           Charges for services         16,996,762         17,627,575         630,813           Interest income         600,000         600,000         2,838,523         2,036,523           Contributions         1,448,413         143,844         946,824         (491,599)           Total revenues         135,513,388         136,446,564         143,580,490         7,133,926           Expenditures:         Current:         Board of commissioners         424,944         440,196         14,748           Administration         2,186,160         2,587,510         2,473,007         114,603           Voter registration         1097,774         1,109,267         566,675         542,62           Payroil         332,193         303,741         281,679         42,082           Phocurement         918,642         943,3292         217,90         121,562           Information system and technology         4,280,426         4,417,224         421,757,11         198,971           Tax assessor         3,331,691         3,405,169         3,246,523         142,685 <td>Taxes</td> <td>\$ 105,759,313</td> <td>\$</td> <td>106,684,489</td> <td>\$ 112,057,305</td> <td>\$ 5,372,816</td>	Taxes	\$ 105,759,313	\$	106,684,489	\$ 112,057,305	\$ 5,372,816
Fines         2.508.400         2.417.900         2.628.404         210.504           Charges for services         16.996,762         17.627.575         630.613           Interest income         600.000         600.000         2.635.523         2.036.523           Contributions         1.448.413         1.438.413         946.824         (491.599)           Total revenues         135.513.388         136.446.584         143.580.490         7.133.926           Expenditures:         2         2         2         7.133.926         7.133.926           Current:         Board of commissioners         24.944         424.944         410.196         14.748           Administration         2.186.160         2.567.10         2.473.007         114.503           Administration         1.621.441         1.579.816         1.571.782         8.033           Payroll         332.193         303.741         261.679         42.622           Procurement         918.642         943.292         821.780         121.502           Information system and technology         4.260.426         4.417.244         4.217.571         199.671           Gis         1.300.484         1.321.829         1.172.565         149.264	Licenses and permits	7,854,000		7,854,000	7,187,789	(666,211)
Charges for services         16,996,762         16,296,762         17,627,575         630,813           Interest income         600,000         2,036,523         2,036,523         2,036,523         2,036,523           Contributions         1,348,413         1,438,413         946,824         (491,589)           Total revenues         1355,513,389         136,446,564         143,580,490         7,133,326           Expenditures:         Current:         Board oromissioners         424,944         440,196         14,748           Administration         2,186,160         2,587,510         2,647,007         114,503           Porcorrement         192,1441         1,573,815         157,1782         8,033           Payroll         332,2133         303,741         261,679         42,062           Procurement         918,642         943,202         821,790         121,503           Information system and technology         4,260,426         4,417,242         4,177,571         199,671           Tax commissioner         4,225,925         1,313,873         4,164,655         149,263           Personnel services         1,427,027         1,055,064         677,063         197,911           Tax commissioner         4,225,925         1,313,87	Intergovernmental	442,000		442,000	481,792	39,792
Interfect income         600,000         600,000         2,636,523         2,036,523           Contributions         1,348,413         1,438,413         1,438,413         1,437,813         1,239,200           Total revenues         135,513,388         136,446,564         143,580,490         7,133,926           Expenditures:         Current:         General government:         7,133,926         7,133,926           General government:         2,168,160         2,567,510         2,473,007         114,503           Voter registration         1,097,774         1,199,267         566,675         542,592           Finance         1,521,441         1,579,815         1,571,762         8,033           Procurement         918,642         943,292         821,790         121,502           Information system and technology         4,226,925         4,417,724         4,217,571         199,671           GIS         1,300,484         1,321,829         1,424,858         149,264           Personnel services         1,047,027         1,055,004         87,793         197,911           Tax commissioner         4,225,925         4,313,873         4,164,655         149,218           Tax assessor         3,31,691         3,404,5263         3,427,281	Fines and forfeitures	2,508,400		2,417,900	2,628,404	210,504
Contributions         4,500         13,000         14,278         1,278           Miscellaneous         1,348,413         146,824         (491,599)           Total revenues         135,513,388         136,446,564         143,580,490         7,133,926           Expenditures:         General government:         General government:         14,278         14,748         14,748           Administration         2,186,160         2,587,510         2,473,007         114,503         Voter registration         1,097,774         1,109,267         566,675         542,592           Finance         1,521,441         1,579,815         1,571,782         8,033         94,260,226         4,417,242         4,217,571         199,671         196,671           GIS         1,300,484         1,321,829         1,172,565         149,264         Personnel services         1,047,027         1,055,004         857,093         197,911           Tax assessor         3,331,681         3,405,169         3,248,528         156,641           Records management         7,355,534         4,313,813         4,46,455         149,216           Judicial administration         714,963         724,544         713,815         10,729           Judicial administration         714,963 <td>Charges for services</td> <td>16,996,762</td> <td></td> <td>16,996,762</td> <td>17,627,575</td> <td>630,813</td>	Charges for services	16,996,762		16,996,762	17,627,575	630,813
Miscellaneous         1.348,413         1.438,413         946,824         (491,599)           Total revenues         135,513,388         136,446,564         143,580,490         7,133,926           Expenditures:         General government:         Board of commissioners         424,944         424,944         410,196         14,748           Administration         2,186,160         2,587,610         2,473,007         114,503           Voter registration         1,097,774         1,199,267         566,675         542,592           Finance         1,521,441         1,579,815         1,571,782         8,033           Paycoll         332,193         303,741         281,679         42,062           Procurement         918,642         943,222         821,790         121,502           Information system and technology         1,225,925         4,313,873         4,164,655         149,264           Personnel services         1,047,007         1,055,504         857,003         197,911           Tax commissioner         4,226,225         4,313,873         4,164,655         149,218           Tax assessor         3,31,813         3,405,109         3,248,263         1,56,641           Records management         7,230,225         5,775,915	Interest income	600,000		600,000	2,636,523	2,036,523
Total revenues         135.513.388         136,446,564         143,580,490         7,133.926           Expenditures: Current: Board of commissioners         424,944         424,944         410,196         14,748           Administration         2,166,160         2,687,510         2,473,007         114,603           Voter registration         1,097,774         1,109,267         566,675         542,592           Finance         1,521,441         1,579,815         1,571,782         8,033           Payroll         332,193         303,741         281,679         42,062           Procurement         918,642         943,292         821,790         121,502           Information system and technology         4,260,426         4,417,242         4,217,571         199,671           GIS         1,300,484         1,321,829         1,772,565         149,226           Personnel services         1,047,027         1,055,004         857,093         197,911           Tax assessor         3,331,691         3,405,169         3,248,528         156,641           Records management         1,230,290         1,228,5257         1,210,656         17,901           Public facilities         5,701,897         5,807,029         5,775,915         31,114 <td>Contributions</td> <td>4,500</td> <td></td> <td>13,000</td> <td>14,278</td> <td>1,278</td>	Contributions	4,500		13,000	14,278	1,278
Total revenues         135.513.388         136,446,564         143,580,490         7,133.926           Expenditures: Current: Board of commissioners         424,944         424,944         410,196         14,748           Administration         2,166,160         2,687,510         2,473,007         114,603           Voter registration         1,097,774         1,109,267         566,675         542,592           Finance         1,521,441         1,579,815         1,571,782         8,033           Payroll         332,193         303,741         281,679         42,062           Procurement         918,642         943,292         821,790         121,502           Information system and technology         4,260,426         4,417,242         4,217,571         199,671           GIS         1,300,484         1,321,829         1,772,565         149,226           Personnel services         1,047,027         1,055,004         857,093         197,911           Tax assessor         3,331,691         3,405,169         3,248,528         156,641           Records management         1,230,290         1,228,5257         1,210,656         17,901           Public facilities         5,701,897         5,807,029         5,775,915         31,114 <td>Miscellaneous</td> <td>1,348,413</td> <td></td> <td>1,438,413</td> <td>946,824</td> <td>(491,589)</td>	Miscellaneous	1,348,413		1,438,413	946,824	(491,589)
Current:         General government:           Board of commissioners         424,944         424,944         410,196         14,748           Administration         2,186,160         2,587,510         2,473,007         114,503           Voter registration         1,097,774         1,199,267         566,675         542,592           Finance         1,521,441         1,579,815         1,571,782         8,033           Payroll         332,193         303,741         246,1679         42,062           Procurement         918,642         943,292         821,790         121,502           Information system and technology         4,260,426         4,417,242         4,217,571         199,671           Tax         GIS         1,300,444         1,321,829         1,722,665         149,264           Personnel services         1,047,027         1,055,004         857,093         197,911           Tax assessor         3,331,691         3,405,169         3,248,528         156,641           Records management         1,230,290         1,228,557         1,210,666         17,901           Public facilities         5,701,897         5,807,029         5,772,441         3045,263         3,427,241           Judiciai	Total revenues				 143,580,490	 <u>`</u>
Current:         General government:           Board of commissioners         424,944         424,944         410,196         14,748           Administration         2,186,160         2,587,510         2,473,007         114,503           Voter registration         1,097,774         1,199,267         566,675         542,592           Finance         1,521,441         1,579,815         1,571,782         8,033           Payroll         332,193         303,741         246,1679         42,062           Procurement         918,642         943,292         821,790         121,502           Information system and technology         4,260,426         4,417,242         4,217,571         199,671           Tax         GIS         1,300,444         1,321,829         1,722,665         149,264           Personnel services         1,047,027         1,055,004         857,093         197,911           Tax assessor         3,331,691         3,405,169         3,248,528         156,641           Records management         1,230,290         1,228,557         1,210,666         17,901           Public facilities         5,701,897         5,807,029         5,772,441         3045,263         3,427,241           Judiciai	Expenditures					
General government:           Board of commissioners         424,944         424,944         410,196         14,748           Administration         2,186,160         2,587,510         2,473,007         114,503           Voter registration         1,097,774         1,109,267         566,675         542,592           Finance         1,521,441         1,579,815         1,571,782         8,033           Payroll         332,193         303,741         261,679         42,062           Procurement         918,642         943,292         821,770         121,502           Information system and technology         4,220,426         4,417,242         4,217,571         199,671           GIS         1,300,464         1,321,829         1,172,565         149,254           Personnel services         1,047,027         1,055,004         867,093         197,911           Tax commissioner         4,225,925         4,313,873         4,164,655         149,218           Tax assessor         3,331,681         3,405,169         3,246,528         156,641           Records management         1,220,290         1,228,557         1,210,666         17,901           Judicial administration         714,963         724,544         713,815<	•					
Board of commissioners         424,944         424,944         410,196         14,748           Administration         2,186,160         2,587,510         2,473,007         114,503           Voter registration         1,007,774         1,109,267         566,675         542,592           Finance         1,521,441         1,579,415         1,571,782         8,033           Payroll         332,193         303,741         261,679         42,062           Procurement         918,642         943,322         821,790         121,502           Information system and technology         4,260,426         4417,242         4217,571         199,671           GIS         1,300,484         1,321,829         1,172,565         149,264           Personnel services         1,047,027         1,055,004         877,093         197,911           Tax commissioner         4,225,925         4,313,873         4,184,655         149,218           Tax assessor         3,331,691         3,405,169         3,248,528         156,641           Records management         1,230,290         1,228,557         1,210,656         17,901           Public facilities         5,701,897         5,807,029         5,775,915         31,114 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
Administration         2,186,160         2,687,510         2,473,007         114,503           Voter registration         1,097,774         1,109,267         566,675         542,592           Finance         1,521,441         1,578,815         1,571,762         8,033           Payroll         332,193         303,741         261,679         42,062           Procurement         918,642         943,292         821,770         121,502           Information system and technology         4,280,426         4,417,242         4,217,571         199,671           GIS         1,300,484         1,321,829         1,172,565         149,264           Personnel services         1,047,027         1,055,004         857,093         197,911           Tax assessor         3,331,691         3,405,169         3,248,528         156,641           Records management         1,230,290         1,228,575         1,210,656         17,901           Public facilities         5,701,487         3,4969,816         29,797,375         5,172,441           Judicial         3,448,175         3,386,612         2,915,720         470,792           Lucicial administration         714,963         724,544         713,815         10,729 <t< td=""><td></td><td>121 011</td><td></td><td>124 044</td><td>410 106</td><td>11 710</td></t<>		121 011		124 044	410 106	11 710
Voter registration         1.097.774         1.109.267         566.675         542.592           Finance         1.521.441         1.579.815         1.571.782         8.033           Payroll         332.133         303.741         261.679         42.062           Procurement         918.642         943.292         821.790         121.502           Information system and technology         4.260.426         4.417.242         4.217.571         199.671           GIS         1.300.484         1.321.829         1.172.565         149.264           Personnel services         1.047.027         1.055.004         487.093         137.911           Tax commissioner         4.225.925         4.313.873         4.164.655         149.218           Tax assessor         3.331.691         3.405.169         3.248.528         156.641           Records management         1.230.290         1.228.557         1.210.656         17.901           Public facilities         5.701.897         5.807.029         5.775.915         31.114           Other         7.355.654         6.472.544         3.045.263         3.427.281           Judicial administration         714.963         724.544         713.815         10.729           Su		,				,
Finance         1.521.441         1.579.815         1.571.782         8.033           Payroll         332,193         303,741         261.679         42.062           Procurement         918.642         943,292         821.790         121.502           Information system and technology         4.260.426         4.417.242         4.217.571         199.671           GIS         1.300.484         1.321.829         1.172.565         149.264           Personnel services         1.047.027         1.055.004         857.093         197.911           Tax commissioner         4.225.925         4.313.873         4.164.655         149.218           Tax assessor         3.331.681         3.405.169         3.248.528         156.641           Records management         1.230.290         1.228.557         1.210.656         17.901           Public facilities         5.701.897         5.807.029         5.172.441         0ther           Judicial         7.355.654         6.472.544         3.045.263         3.447.281           Judicial administration         714.963         724.544         713.815         10.729           Superior court         6.71.343         672.992         614.792         58.200           Clerk su						
Payroll         332,193         332,141         261,679         42,062           Procurement         918,642         943,292         821,790         121,502           Information system and technology         4,260,426         4,417,242         4,217,571         199,671           GIS         1,300,484         1,321,829         1,172,565         149,264           Personnel services         1,047,027         1,055,004         857,093         197,911           Tax commissioner         4,225,925         4,313,873         4,164,655         149,218           Tax assessor         3,331,691         3,405,169         3,244,528         156,641           Records management         1,230,290         1,228,557         1,210,656         17,901           Public facilities         5,701,897         5,807,029         5,775,915         31,114           Other         7,355,654         6,472,544         713,815         10,729           Superior court         671,433         724,544         713,815         10,729           Superior court         671,4263         724,544         713,815         10,729           District attorney         932,721         955,394         943,075         12,319           State court	÷					
Procurement         918.642         943.292         821,790         121.502           Information system and technology         4,260,426         4,417,242         4,217,571         199,671           GIS         1,300,0464         1,321,829         1,172,565         149,264           Personnel services         1,047,027         1,055,004         857,093         197,911           Tax commissioner         4,225,925         4,313,873         4,164,655         149,218           Tax assessor         3,331,691         3,405,169         3,248,528         156,6641           Records management         1,230,290         1,228,557         1,210,656         17,901           Public facilities         5,701,897         5,807,029         5,775,915         31,114           Other         7,355,654         6,472,544         3,045,263         3,427,281           Judicial         1         3,348,175         3,366,512         2,917,375         5,172,441           Judicial administration         714,963         724,544         713,815         10,729           Superior court         3,348,175         3,366,512         2,915,720         470,792           District attorney         932,721         9955,394         943,075         12,319 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Information system and technology         4,260,426         4,417,242         4,217,271         199,671           GIS         1,300,484         1,321,829         1,172,565         149,264           Personnel services         1,047,027         1,055,004         857,093         197,911           Tax commissioner         4,225,925         4,313,873         4,164,655         149,218           Tax assessor         3,331,691         3,405,169         3,248,528         156,6641           Records management         1,230,290         1,228,557         1,210,656         17,901           Public facilities         5,701,897         5,807,029         5,775,915         31,114           Other         7,355,654         6,472,544         3,045,263         3,422,7281           Judicial						
GIS         1,300,484         1,321,829         1,172,565         149,264           Personnel services         1,047,027         1,055,004         857,093         197,911           Tax commissioner         4,225,925         4,313,873         4,164,655         149,218           Tax assessor         3,331,601         3,405,169         3,248,528         156,641           Records management         1,230,290         1,228,557         1,210,656         17,901           Public facilities         5,701,897         5,807,029         5,775,915         31,114           Other         7,355,654         6,472,544         3,045,263         3,427,281           Judicial         34,934,548         34,998,816         29,797,375         5,172,441           Judicial administration         741,963         724,544         713,815         10,729           Superior court         671,343         672,992         614,792         58,200           Clerk superior court         3,348,175         3,386,512         2,915,720         470,792           District attorney         932,721         955,394         943,075         12,319           State court         1,230,006         1,312,516         1,299,731         12,785           P				,		
Personnel services         1,047,027         1,055,004         857,093         197,911           Tax commissioner         4,225,925         4,313,873         4,164,655         149,218           Tax assessor         3,31,691         3,405,169         3,248,528         156,641           Records management         1,230,290         1,228,557         1,210,656         17,901           Public facilities         5,701,897         5,807,029         5,775,915         31,114           Other         7,355,654         6,472,544         3,045,263         3,427,281           Judicial administration         714,963         724,544         713,815         10,729           Superior court         671,343         672,992         614,792         58,200           Clerk superior court         3,348,175         3,386,512         2,915,720         470,792           District attorney         932,721         955,394         943,075         12,319           State court         1,1293,006         1,312,516         1,999,731         12,785           Probate court         1,247,281         1,272,630         1,90,029         82,601           Juvenile court         2,241,610         2,259,245         1,939,668         319,577	,					
Tax commissioner         4,225,925         4,313,873         4,164,655         149,218           Tax assessor         3,331,691         3,405,169         3,248,528         156,641           Records management         1,220,290         1,228,557         1,210,656         17,901           Public facilities         5,701,897         5,807,029         5,775,915         31,114           Other         7,355,654         6,472,544         3,045,263         3,427,281           Judicial general government         34,934,548         34,969,816         29,797,375         5,172,441           Judicial administration         714,963         724,544         713,815         10,729           Superior court         3,348,175         3,386,512         2,915,720         470,792           District attorney         392,721         955,394         943,075         12,319           State court         1,150,673         1,154,713         1,095,316         59,397           Magistrate court         1,247,281         1,272,630         1,190,029         82,601           Juvenile court         2,241,610         2,259,245         1,939,668         319,577           Solicitor-state court         1,870,906         1,326,592         1,744,719         8,207 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Tax assessor         3,331,691         3,405,169         3,248,528         156,641           Records management         1,230,290         1,228,557         1,210,656         17,901           Public facilities         5,701,897         5,807,029         5,775,915         31,114           Other         7,355,654         6,472,544         3,045,263         3,427,281           Total general government         34,934,548         34,969,816         29,797,375         5,172,441           Judicial:         Judicial administration         714,963         724,544         713,815         10,729           Superior court         671,343         672,992         614,792         58,200           Clerk superior court         3,348,175         3,386,512         2,915,720         470,792           District attorney         932,721         955,394         943,075         12,319           State court         1,150,673         1,154,713         1,095,316         59,397           Magistrate court         1,247,281         1,272,630         1,180,029         82,601           Juvenile court         1,247,281         1,272,630         1,180,029         82,601           Juvenile court         1,870,906         1,322,516         1,939,668						
Records management         1,230,290         1,228,557         1,210,656         17,901           Public facilities         5,701,897         5,807,029         5,775,915         31,114           Other         7,355,654         6,472,544         3,045,263         3,427,281           Total general government         34,934,548         34,969,816         29,797,375         5,172,441           Judicial						
Public facilities         5,701,897         5,807,029         5,775,915         31,114           Other         7,355,654         6,472,544         3,045,263         3,427,281           Total general government         34,934,548         34,969,816         29,797,375         5,172,441           Judicial         34,934,548         34,969,816         29,797,375         5,172,441           Judicial         671,343         672,992         614,792         58,200           Clerk superior court         3,348,175         3,386,512         2,915,720         470,792           District attorney         932,721         955,394         943,075         12,319           State court         1,150,673         1,154,713         1,095,316         59,397           Magistrate court         1,247,281         1,272,630         1,190,029         82,601           Juvenile court         2,241,610         2,259,245         1,939,668         319,577           Solicitor-state court         1,875,804         1,752,926         1,744,719         8,207           Probate court         1,272,830         1,900,029         82,071         12,19         51,373           Solicitor-state court         1,875,802         48,849,712         47,655,293 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>, ,</td><td>3,248,528</td><td></td></td<>				, ,	3,248,528	
Other         7,355,654         6,472,544         3,045,263         3,427,281           Total general government         34,934,548         34,969,816         29,797,375         5,172,441           Judicial administration         714,963         724,544         713,815         10,729           Superior court         671,343         672,992         614,792         58,200           Clerk superior court         3,348,175         3,386,512         2,915,720         470,792           District attorney         932,721         955,394         943,075         12,319           State court         1,150,673         1,154,713         1,095,316         59,397           Magistrate court         1,293,006         1,312,516         1,299,731         12,785           Probate court         2,241,610         2,259,245         1,939,668         319,577           Solicitor-state court         1,870,906         1,926,921         1,817,374         109,547           Indigent defense         1,575,804         1,752,926         1,744,719         8,207           Pretrial services         278,284         280,507         229,129         51,378           Total judicial         15,324,766         15,698,900         14,503,368         1,195,532	5					
Total general government         34,934,548         34,969,816         29,797,375         5,172,441           Judicial administration         714,963         724,544         713,815         10,729           Superior court         671,343         672,992         614,792         58,200           Clerk superior court         3,348,175         3,386,512         2,915,720         470,792           District attorney         932,721         955,394         943,075         12,319           State court         1,150,673         1,154,713         1,095,316         59,397           Magistrate court         1,247,281         1,272,630         1,190,029         82,601           Juvenile court         2,241,610         2,259,245         1,939,668         319,577           Solicitor-state court         1,870,906         1,926,921         1,817,374         109,547           Indigent defense         1,575,804         1,752,926         1,744,719         8,207           Pretrial services         278,284         280,507         229,129         51,378           Total judicial         15,324,766         15,698,900         14,503,368         1,195,532           Public safety:         Sheriff's office         47,875,082         48,849,712	Public facilities				5,775,915	
Judicial:         Judicial administration         714,963         724,544         713,815         10,729           Superior court         671,343         672,992         614,792         58,200           Clerk superior court         3,348,175         3,386,512         2,915,720         470,792           District attorney         932,721         955,394         943,075         12,319           State court         1,150,673         1,154,713         1,095,316         59,397           Magistrate court         1,243,006         1,312,516         1,299,731         12,785           Probate court         2,241,610         2,259,245         1,939,668         319,577           Solicitor-state court         1,870,906         1,926,921         1,817,374         109,547           Indigent defense         1,575,804         1,752,926         1,744,719         8,207           Pretrial services         278,284         280,507         229,129         51,378           Total judicial         115,324,766         15,698,900         14,503,368         1,195,532           Public safety:         Sheriff's office         47,875,082         48,849,712         47,565,293         1,284,419           Ambulance services         911,550         911,560 <td>Other</td> <td> 7,355,654</td> <td></td> <td>6,472,544</td> <td></td> <td> , ,</td>	Other	 7,355,654		6,472,544		 , ,
Judicial administration         714,963         724,544         713,815         10,729           Superior court         671,343         672,992         614,792         58,200           Clerk superior court         3,348,175         3,386,512         2,915,720         470,792           District attorney         932,721         955,394         943,075         12,319           State court         1,150,673         1,154,713         1,095,316         59,397           Magistrate court         1,293,006         1,312,516         1,299,731         12,785           Probate court         1,247,281         1,272,630         1,190,029         82,601           Juvenile court         2,241,610         2,259,245         1,939,668         319,577           Solicitor-state court         1,870,906         1,926,921         1,817,374         109,547           Indigent defense         1,575,804         1,752,926         1,744,719         8,207           Pretrial services         278,284         280,507         229,129         51,378           Total judicial         15,324,766         15,698,900         14,503,368         1,195,532           Public safety:         Sheriff's office         47,875,082         48,849,712         47,565,293	Total general government	 34,934,548		34,969,816	 29,797,375	 5,172,441
Judicial administration         714,963         724,544         713,815         10,729           Superior court         671,343         672,992         614,792         58,200           Clerk superior court         3,348,175         3,386,512         2,915,720         470,792           District attorney         932,721         955,394         943,075         12,319           State court         1,150,673         1,154,713         1,095,316         59,397           Magistrate court         1,293,006         1,312,516         1,299,731         12,785           Probate court         1,247,281         1,272,630         1,190,029         82,601           Juvenile court         2,241,610         2,259,245         1,939,668         319,577           Solicitor-state court         1,870,906         1,926,921         1,817,374         109,547           Indigent defense         1,575,804         1,752,926         1,744,719         8,207           Pretrial services         278,284         280,507         229,129         51,378           Total judicial         15,324,766         15,698,900         14,503,368         1,195,532           Public safety:         Sheriff's office         47,875,082         48,849,712         47,565,293	Judicial:					
Superior court         671,343         672,992         614,792         58,200           Clerk superior court         3,348,175         3,366,512         2,915,720         470,792           District attorney         932,721         955,394         943,075         12,319           State court         1,150,673         1,154,713         1,095,316         59,397           Magistrate court         1,293,006         1,312,516         1,299,731         12,785           Probate court         1,247,281         1,272,630         1,190,029         82,601           Juvenile court         2,241,610         2,259,245         1,939,668         319,577           Solicitor-state court         1,870,906         1,926,921         1,817,374         109,547           Indigent defense         1,575,804         1,752,926         1,744,719         8,207           Pretrial services         278,284         280,507         229,129         51,378           Total judicial         15,324,766         15,698,900         14,503,368         1,195,532           Public safety:           911,550         911,586         -           Dispatchers         407,230         412,400         369,647         42,753          Emer		714.963		724,544	713,815	10,729
Clerk superior court         3,348,175         3,386,512         2,915,720         470,792           District attorney         932,721         955,394         943,075         12,319           State court         1,150,673         1,154,713         1,095,316         59,937           Magistrate court         1,293,006         1,312,516         1,299,731         12,785           Probate court         1,247,281         1,272,630         1,190,029         82,601           Juvenile court         2,241,610         2,259,245         1,939,668         319,577           Solicitor-state court         1,870,906         1,926,921         1,817,374         109,547           Indigent defense         1,575,804         1,752,926         1,744,719         8,207           Pretrial services         278,284         280,507         229,129         51,378           Total judicial         15,324,766         15,698,900         14,503,368         1,195,532           Public safety:         Sheriff's office         47,875,082         48,849,712         47,565,293         1,284,419           Ambulance services         911,550         911,586         911,586         -         -           Dispatchers         407,230         412,400         369,6				,	,	
District attorney         932,721         955,394         943,075         12,319           State court         1,150,673         1,154,713         1,095,316         59,397           Magistrate court         1,293,006         1,312,516         1,299,731         12,785           Probate court         1,247,281         1,272,630         1,190,029         82,601           Juvenile court         2,241,610         2,259,245         1,939,668         319,577           Solicitor-state court         1,870,906         1,926,921         1,817,374         109,547           Indigent defense         1,575,804         1,752,926         1,744,719         8,207           Pretrial services         278,284         280,507         229,129         51,378           Total judicial         15,324,766         15,698,900         14,503,368         1,195,532           Public safety:         Sheriff's office         47,875,082         48,849,712         47,565,293         1,284,419           Ambulance services         911,550         911,586         911,586         -         -           Dispatchers         407,230         412,400         369,647         42,753         Emergency management         206,992         212,110         211,650         460 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
State court         1,150,673         1,154,713         1,095,316         59,397           Magistrate court         1,293,006         1,312,516         1,299,731         12,785           Probate court         1,247,281         1,272,630         1,190,029         82,601           Juvenile court         2,241,610         2,259,245         1,939,668         319,577           Solicitor-state court         1,870,906         1,926,921         1,817,374         109,547           Indigent defense         1,575,804         1,752,926         1,744,719         8,207           Pretrial services         278,284         280,507         229,129         51,378           Total judicial         15,324,766         15,698,900         14,503,368         1,195,532           Public safety:         Sheriff's office         47,875,082         48,849,712         47,565,293         1,284,419           Ambulance services         911,550         911,586         -         -           Dispatchers         400,292         212,110         211,650         460           Coroner and medical examiner         229,276         229,276         187,143         42,133           Animal shelter         1,206,308         1,228,896         1,112,903         115,						
Magistrate court         1,293,006         1,312,516         1,299,731         12,785           Probate court         1,247,281         1,272,630         1,190,029         82,601           Juvenile court         2,241,610         2,259,245         1,939,668         319,577           Solicitor-state court         1,870,906         1,926,921         1,817,374         109,574           Indigent defense         1,575,804         1,752,926         1,744,719         8,207           Pretrial services         278,284         280,507         229,129         51,378           Total judicial         15,324,766         15,698,900         14,503,368         1,195,532           Public safety:         Sheriff's office         47,875,082         48,849,712         47,565,293         1,284,419           Ambulance services         911,550         911,586         911,586         -         -           Dispatchers         407,230         412,400         369,647         42,753         42,753           Emergency management         206,992         212,110         211,650         460           Coroner and medical examiner         229,276         229,276         187,143         42,133           Animal shelter         1,206,308         1,228,						
Juvenile court         2,241,610         2,259,245         1,939,668         319,577           Solicitor-state court         1,870,906         1,926,921         1,817,374         109,547           Indigent defense         1,575,804         1,752,926         1,744,719         8,207           Pretrial services         278,284         280,507         229,129         51,378           Total judicial         15,324,766         15,698,900         14,503,368         1,195,532           Public safety:         Sheriff's office         47,875,082         48,849,712         47,565,293         1,284,419           Ambulance services         911,550         911,586         911,586         -         -           Dispatchers         407,230         412,400         369,647         42,753         -           Emergency management         206,992         212,110         211,650         460         -           Coroner and medical examiner         229,276         229,276         187,143         42,133           Animal shelter         1,206,308         1,228,896         1,112,903         115,993           Total public safety         50,836,438         51,843,980         50,358,222         1,485,758           Public works:         Fleet mai	Magistrate court					
Solicitor-state court         1,870,906         1,926,921         1,817,374         109,547           Indigent defense         1,575,804         1,752,926         1,744,719         8,207           Pretrial services         278,284         280,507         229,129         51,378           Total judicial         15,324,766         15,698,900         14,503,368         1,195,532           Public safety:         Sheriff's office         47,875,082         48,849,712         47,565,293         1,284,419           Ambulance services         911,550         911,586         911,586         -         -           Dispatchers         407,230         412,400         369,647         42,753         -           Emergency management         206,992         212,110         211,650         460         -           Coroner and medical examiner         229,276         229,276         187,143         42,133           Animal shelter         1,206,308         1,228,896         1,112,903         115,993           Total public safety         50,836,438         51,843,980         50,358,222         1,485,758           Public works:         Fleet maintenance         155,733         432,444         431,568         876	Probate court	1,247,281		1,272,630	1,190,029	82,601
Indigent defense         1,575,804         1,752,926         1,744,719         8,207           Pretrial services         278,284         280,507         229,129         51,378           Total judicial         15,324,766         15,698,900         14,503,368         1,195,532           Public safety:         Sheriff's office         47,875,082         48,849,712         47,565,293         1,284,419           Ambulance services         911,550         911,586         911,586         -           Dispatchers         407,230         412,400         369,647         42,753           Emergency management         206,992         212,110         211,650         460           Coroner and medical examiner         229,276         229,276         187,143         42,133           Animal shelter         1,206,308         1,228,896         1,112,903         115,993           Total public safety         50,836,438         51,843,980         50,358,222         1,485,758           Public works:         Fleet maintenance         155,733         432,444         431,568         876	Juvenile court	2,241,610		2,259,245	1,939,668	319,577
Pretrial services         278,284         280,507         229,129         51,378           Total judicial         15,324,766         15,698,900         14,503,368         1,195,532           Public safety:         Sheriff's office         47,875,082         48,849,712         47,565,293         1,284,419           Ambulance services         911,550         911,586         911,586         -           Dispatchers         407,230         412,400         369,647         42,753           Emergency management         206,992         212,110         211,650         460           Coroner and medical examiner         229,276         229,276         187,143         42,133           Animal shelter         1,206,308         1,228,896         1,112,903         115,993           Total public safety         50,836,438         51,843,980         50,358,222         1,485,758           Public works:         Fleet maintenance         155,733         432,444         431,568         876	Solicitor-state court	1,870,906		1,926,921	1,817,374	109,547
Total judicial15,324,76615,698,90014,503,3681,195,532Public safety: Sheriff's office47,875,08248,849,71247,565,2931,284,419Ambulance services911,550911,586911,586-Dispatchers407,230412,400369,64742,753Emergency management206,992212,110211,650460Coroner and medical examiner229,276229,276187,14342,133Animal shelter1,206,3081,228,8961,112,903115,993Total public safety50,836,43851,843,98050,358,2221,485,758Public works: Fleet maintenance155,733432,444431,568876	Indigent defense	1,575,804		1,752,926	1,744,719	8,207
Public safety:       Sheriff's office       47,875,082       48,849,712       47,565,293       1,284,419         Ambulance services       911,550       911,586       911,586       -         Dispatchers       407,230       412,400       369,647       42,753         Emergency management       206,992       212,110       211,650       460         Coroner and medical examiner       229,276       229,276       187,143       42,133         Animal shelter       1,206,308       1,228,896       1,112,903       115,993         Total public safety       50,836,438       51,843,980       50,358,222       1,485,758         Public works:       Fleet maintenance       155,733       432,444       431,568       876	Pretrial services					
Sheriff's office         47,875,082         48,849,712         47,565,293         1,284,419           Ambulance services         911,550         911,586         911,586         -           Dispatchers         407,230         412,400         369,647         42,753           Emergency management         206,992         212,110         211,650         460           Coroner and medical examiner         229,276         229,276         187,143         42,133           Animal shelter         1,206,308         1,228,886         1,112,903         115,993           Total public safety         50,836,438         51,843,980         50,358,222         1,485,758           Public works:         Fleet maintenance         155,733         432,444         431,568         876	Total judicial	 15,324,766		15,698,900	 14,503,368	 1,195,532
Sheriff's office         47,875,082         48,849,712         47,565,293         1,284,419           Ambulance services         911,550         911,586         911,586         -           Dispatchers         407,230         412,400         369,647         42,753           Emergency management         206,992         212,110         211,650         460           Coroner and medical examiner         229,276         229,276         187,143         42,133           Animal shelter         1,206,308         1,228,886         1,112,903         115,993           Total public safety         50,836,438         51,843,980         50,358,222         1,485,758           Public works:         Fleet maintenance         155,733         432,444         431,568         876	Public safety					
Ambulance services         911,550         911,586         911,586         911,586         -           Dispatchers         407,230         412,400         369,647         42,753           Emergency management         206,992         212,110         211,650         460           Coroner and medical examiner         229,276         229,276         187,143         42,133           Animal shelter         1,206,308         1,228,896         1,112,903         115,993           Total public safety         50,836,438         51,843,980         50,358,222         1,485,758           Public works:         Fleet maintenance         155,733         432,444         431,568         876	,	47 875 082		48 849 712	47 565 293	1 284 419
Dispatchers         407,230         412,400         369,647         42,753           Emergency management         206,992         212,110         211,650         460           Coroner and medical examiner         229,276         229,276         187,143         42,133           Animal shelter         1,206,308         1,228,896         1,112,903         115,993           Total public safety         50,836,438         51,843,980         50,358,222         1,485,758           Public works:         Fleet maintenance         155,733         432,444         431,568         876						1,201,110
Emergency management         206,992         212,110         211,650         460           Coroner and medical examiner         229,276         229,276         187,143         42,133           Animal shelter         1,206,308         1,228,896         1,112,903         115,993           Total public safety         50,836,438         51,843,980         50,358,222         1,485,758           Public works:         Fleet maintenance         155,733         432,444         431,568         876						12 753
Coroner and medical examiner         229,276         229,276         187,143         42,133           Animal shelter         1,206,308         1,228,896         1,112,903         115,993           Total public safety         50,836,438         51,843,980         50,358,222         1,485,758           Public works:         Fleet maintenance         155,733         432,444         431,568         876	•					
Animal shelter       1,206,308       1,228,896       1,112,903       115,993         Total public safety       50,836,438       51,843,980       50,358,222       1,485,758         Public works:       Fleet maintenance       155,733       432,444       431,568       876	<b>č</b> , <b>č</b>					
Total public safety         50,836,438         51,843,980         50,358,222         1,485,758           Public works:         Fleet maintenance         155,733         432,444         431,568         876		,				
Public works:         155,733         432,444         431,568         876						
Fleet maintenance 155,733 432,444 431,568 876		 00,000,400		01,040,000	 00,000,222	 1,700,700
Fleet maintenance         155,733         432,444         431,568         876           Total public works         155,733         432,444         431,568         876						
Total public works         155,733         432,444         431,568         876		 155,733				
	Total public works	 155,733		432,444	 431,568	 876

(Continued)

#### GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GAAP BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

								Variance
		Budgeted Original	Amou	nts Final		Actual		with Final
Expenditures: (Continued)		Original		Final		Actual		Budget
Health and welfare:								
Health department	\$	150,800	\$	150,800	\$	149,236	\$	1,564
Senior citizens center	Ψ	1,945,557	Ψ	2,119,724	Ψ	1,935,504	Ψ	184.220
Community service		13,100		13,100		2,548		10,552
Total health and welfare		2,109,457		2,283,624		2,087,288		196,336
Culture and rearration.		· · ·		· · ·		· · ·		· · · · ·
Culture and recreation:		40.000 545		40.470.004		0.000.040		105 004
Parks and recreation		10,098,545		10,176,034		9,980,340		195,694
Library		6,760,404		6,760,404		6,745,252		15,152
Total culture and recreation		16,858,949		16,936,438		16,725,592		210,846
Housing and development:								
Conservation		115,512		115,512		110,606		4,906
Planning and community development		6,639,420		7,560,302		6,252,228		1,308,074
Code enforcement		839,824		902,535		856,921		45,614
County agent		450,000		350,000		350,000		-
Economic development		500		500		455		45
Total housing and development		8,045,256		8,928,849		7,570,210		1,358,639
Total expenditures		128,265,147		131,094,051		121,473,623		9,620,428
Excess of revenues								
over expenditures		7,248,241		5,352,513		22,106,867		16,754,354
Other financing sources (uses):								
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		75,000		75,000		95,763		20,763
Transfers in		2,350,000		3,030,000		2,406,542		(623,458)
Transfers out		(9,673,241)		(20,160,539)		(20,097,187)		63,352
Total other financing sources (uses)		(7,248,241)		(17,055,539)		(17,594,882)		(539,343)
Net change in fund balances		-		(11,703,026)		4,511,985		16,215,011
Fund balances, beginning of year		56,997,433		56,997,433		56,997,433		
Fund balances, end of year	\$	56,997,433	\$	45,294,407	\$	61,509,418	\$	16,215,011

#### FIRE DISTRICT FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GAAP BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

	Bu	dget			Va	riance With
	 Original	- <b>-------------</b>	Final	Actual	Fi	nal Budget
Revenues:	 <u> </u>			 		
Taxes	\$ 23,867,626	\$	23,867,626	\$ 23,953,942	\$	86,316
Intergovernmental	-		-	2,530		2,530
Interest income	35,000		35,000	337,727		302,727
Miscellaneous	44,500		530,677	530,100		(577)
Total revenues	 23,950,126		24,436,303	 24,824,299		387,996
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Public safety	24,353,208		25,190,294	24,222,556		967,738
Total expenditures	 24,353,208		25,190,294	 24,222,556		967,738
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over expenditures	(403,082)		(753,991)	601,743		1,355,734
Other financing sources (uses):						
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	-		-	2,600		2,600
Transfers in	-		50,000	-		(50,000)
Transfers out	(223,524)		(296,524)	(212,831)		83,693
Total other financing sources (uses)	 (223,524)		(246,524)	 (210,231)		36,293
Net changes in fund balances	(626,606)		(1,000,515)	391,512		1,392,027
Fund balances, beginning of year	 7,252,239		7,252,239	 7,252,239		-
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 6,625,633	\$	6,251,724	\$ 7,643,751	\$	1,392,027

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION OPEB RETIREMENT PLAN SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE COUNTY'S TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

	2019	2018
Total OPEB liability		
Service cost	\$ 305,765	\$ 288,533
Interest on total OPEB liability	186,286	209,187
Benefit payments	(524,261)	(569,942)
Assumption changes	 167,429	 -
Net change in total OPEB liability	135,219	(72,222)
Total OPEB liability - beginning	5,668,552	5,740,774
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$ 5,803,771	\$ 5,668,552
Covered payroll	\$ 86,422,316	\$ 78,422,256
Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll	6.7%	7.2%

#### Notes to the Schedule:

The schedule will present 10 years of information once it is accumulated.

The County is not accumulating assets in a trust fund that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75 for payment of future OPEB benefits.

#### REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION RETIREMENT PLAN SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE COUNTY'S NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

	 2019	 2018	 2017	 2016	 2015	 2014
Total pension liability						
Service cost	\$ 173,642	\$ 144,052	\$ 153,508	\$ 191,249	\$ 210,781	\$ 195,813
Interest on total pension liability	1,227,351	1,296,817	1,342,712	1,293,085	1,177,655	1,228,732
Differences between expected and actual experience	(112,953)	478,588	(1,024,769)	237,513	159,510	-
Changes in assumptions	1,994,675	750,037	-	-	1,071,161	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	 (1,106,799)	 (1,090,880)	 (1,060,702)	 (940,744)	 (886,675)	 (802,177)
Net change in total pension liability	2,175,916	1,578,614	(589,251)	781,103	1,732,432	622,368
Total pension liability - beginning	 20,808,884	 19,230,270	 19,819,521	 19,038,418	 17,305,986	 16,683,618
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$ 22,984,800	\$ 20,808,884	\$ 19,230,270	\$ 19,819,521	\$ 19,038,418	\$ 17,305,986
Plan fiduciary net position						
Contributions - employer	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 900,000	\$ 1,000,000
Net investment income (loss)	3,288,258	(619,911)	2,062,163	1,278,960	13,832	991,813
Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions	 (1,106,799)	 (1,090,880)	 (1,060,702)	 (940,744)	 (886,675)	 (802,177)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	3,181,459	(710,791)	2,001,461	1,338,216	27,157	1,189,636
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	 16,156,483	 16,867,274	 14,865,813	 13,527,597	 13,500,440	 12,310,804
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$ 19,337,942	\$ 16,156,483	\$ 16,867,274	\$ 14,865,813	\$ 13,527,597	\$ 13,500,440
County's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$ 3,646,858	\$ 4,652,401	\$ 2,362,996	\$ 4,953,708	\$ 5,510,821	\$ 3,805,546
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	84.1%	77.6%	87.7%	75.0%	71.1%	78.0%
Covered payroll	\$ 1,623,352	\$ 1,657,916	\$ 1,809,638	\$ 2,129,390	\$ 2,189,987	\$ 2,462,389
Net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	224.6%	280.6%	130.6%	232.6%	251.6%	154.5%

Notes to the Schedule:

The schedule will present 10 years of information once it is accumulated.

#### REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION RETIREMENT PLAN SCHEDULE OF COUNTY CONTRIBUTIONS

Actuarially determined contribution	\$ <b>2019</b> 1,000,000	\$ <b>2018</b> 1,000,000	\$ <b>2017</b> 1,000,000	\$ <b>2016</b> 1,000,000	\$ <b>2015</b> 900,000
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	 1,000,000	 1,000,000	 1,000,000	 1,000,000	 900,000
Contribution excess	\$ 	\$ 	\$ 	\$ 	\$ 
Covered payroll	\$ 1,623,352	\$ 1,657,916	\$ 1,809,638	\$ 2,129,390	\$ 2,189,987
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	61.6%	60.3%	55.3%	47.0%	41.1%
	 2014	 2013	 2012	 2011	 2010
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 847,220	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,200,000
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	 1,000,000	 847,220	 1,000,000	 1,000,000	 1,200,000
Contribution excess	\$ 	\$ 	\$ 	\$ -	\$ 
Covered payroll	\$ 2,462,389	\$ 2,924,601	\$ 2,877,352	\$ 2,775,052	\$ 3,087,294
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	40.6%	29.0%	34.8%	36.0%	38.9%

#### Notes to the Schedule:

(1) Actuarial Assumptions	
Valuation Date	January 1, 2019
Cost Method	Entry Age Normal
Actuarial Asset Valuation Method	Market value
Assumed Rate of Return on Investments	6.02%
Projected Salary Increases	4.00%, which includ
Cost-of-living Adjustment	None
Amortization Method	Level dollar for unfu
Remaining Amortization Period	30 years (open)

January 1, 2019 Entry Age Normal Market value 5.02% 4.00%, which includes 1.50% due to merit and 2.50% for inflation None Level dollar for unfunded liability 30 years (open)

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION RETIREMENT PLAN SCHEDULE OF PENSION INVESTMENT RETURNS

Annual manage unsighted rate of return not of investment evenesses	2019	2018	2017
Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expenses for the County's Pension Plan	18.53%	-3.75%	13.00%
	2016	2015	2014
Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expenses for the County's Pension Plan	9.01%	0.10%	7.69%

#### Notes to the Schedule:

The schedule will present 10 years of information once it is accumulated.

# NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### **Special Revenue Funds**

Special revenue funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for particular purposes.

Victims Rights & Assistance Fund - to account for funds collected from fines and forfeitures that are used to assist victims of crime. The allowable expenditures of these fines are restricted under state law.

**Drug Abuse Treatment & Education Fund -** to account for funds collected from fines and forfeitures to be used to create and maintain a Drug Abuse Treatment and Education Fund. The allowable expenditures of these fines are restricted under state law.

**Emergency 911 Telephone System Fund -** to account for the monthly 911 charge to help fund the cost of providing emergency 911 services. The E911 charges are restricted in purpose by state law.

**Sheriff's Law Enforcement Fund -** to account for funds from seizures, which are restricted by state law, to be used for law enforcement activities.

**District Attorney Seizure Fund -** to account for funds received through seizures, which are restricted by state law, to be used for activities within the District Attorney's office.

**Law Library Fund -** to account for the revenues and related expenditures of operating the County's Law Library. The allowable expenditures of these fines are restricted under state law.

**Juvenile Court Fund -** to account for funds from fines and forfeitures to be used for law enforcement activities. The allowable expenditures of these fines are restricted under state law.

Grant Fund - to account for restricted grant monies received from various Federal and State agencies.

**Insurance Premium Tax Fund -** to account for the insurance premium tax and the expenditures related to the tax. Revenues generated from this tax are restricted for the benefit of providing services primarily provided to unincorporated areas of the County, as restricted by State Law.

**County Jail Fund -** to account for funds collected from fines and forfeitures that are used to operate the County's Jail Facility.

**Hotel/Motel Tax Fund -** to account for the collection of hotel/motel taxes within the County and for the expenditures made distributing the collections to the appropriate entities. These taxes are restricted by state law on how they can be expended.

# **Capital Projects Funds**

The **Capital Projects Fund** - to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition and construction of major capital projects.

The **Impact Fees Fund** - to account for impact fees restricted for the acquisition or construction of specific capital projects.

# **Debt Service Fund**

The **Debt Service Fund** accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

# FORSYTH COUNTY, GEORGIA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2019

	Special Revenue Funds															
ASSETS		ims Rights & ssistance Fund	Tr	rug Abuse reatment & Education Fund		Emergency 1 Telephone System Fund	E	Sheriff's Law inforcement Fund		District Attorney Seizure Fund		Law Library Fund		Juvenile Court Fund		Grant Fund
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	16,808	\$	454,826	\$	2,635,340	\$	868,945	\$	95,544	\$	109,667	\$	18,610	\$	687,203
Receivables, net of allowance for																
uncollectibles		-		-		911,438		-		-		15,199		-		182,599
Taxes receivable				-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Intergovernmental receivable		1,260		467		-		-		-		-		-		1,137,916
Prepaid items		11		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Due from other funds		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Restricted assets:																
Restricted cash and cash equivalents		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Investments		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Advances to other funds				-		-		-		-		-	·	-		
Total assets	\$	18,079	\$	455,293	\$	3,546,778	\$	868,945	\$	95,544	\$	124,866	\$	18,610	\$	2,007,718
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES																
LIABILITIES																
Accounts payable	\$	528	\$	40,172	\$	1,063	\$	1,694	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,488,510
Due to other funds	•		*		+		Ŧ	-	•		+	18,000	+	-	+	
Advances from other funds		-		-		167,726		-		-		-				-
Total liabilities		528		40,172		168,789		1,694				18,000				1,488,510
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES																
Unavailable revenue - property taxes						_								_		_
Unavailable revenue - grants						_								_		885.382
Deferred revenue - property taxes		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		
Total deferred inflows of resources		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		885,382
FUND BALANCES																
Nonspendable:																
Prepaid items		11		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Restricted:																
Crime victims' assistance		17,540		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Law enforcement activities		-		415,121		-		867,251		95,544				18,610		-
Law library operations		-		-		-		-		-		106,866		-		-
Emergency 911 services		-		-		3,377,989		-		-		-		-		-
Capital projects		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Debt service		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Assigned:																
Capital projects		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Unassigned		17.551		415.121		3.377.989		867.251		95.544	·	- 106.866		-		(366,174)
Total fund balances		17,551		415,121		3,377,989		867,251		95,544		106,866		18,610		(366,174)
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of																
resources and fund balances	\$	18,079	\$	455,293	\$	3,546,778	\$	868,945	\$	95,544	\$	124,866	\$	18,610	\$	2,007,718

	Specia	al Revenue Funds				Capital Pro	oject	s Funds			
Insurance remium Tax Fund		County Jail Fund	I	Hotel/Motel Tax Fund	Ca	apital Projects Fund		Impact Fees Fund	 Debt Service	G	Total Nonmajor Sovernmental Funds
\$ 5,982,099	\$	714,319	\$	46,092	\$	28,126,615	\$	21,634,824	\$ 27,697,704	\$	89,088,596
1,804 - -		2,510 - -		- 42,955 -		38,597 - -		- -	474,228		1,152,147 517,183 1,139,643
-		-		-		-		- 850,000	-		11 850,000
-		-		-		4,693,626 6,872,373 167,726		-	 - -		4,693,626 6,872,373 167,726
\$ 5,983,903	\$	716,829	\$	89,047	\$	39,898,937	\$	22,484,824	\$ 28,171,932	\$	104,481,305
\$ 580,329 - -	\$	38,270 - -	\$	89,047 - -	\$	473,263 138,443 -	\$	458,958 191 -	\$ - -	\$	3,171,834 156,634 167,726
580,329		38,270		89,047		611,706		459,149	 -		3,496,194
-		-		-		-		-	101,203 - 13,872,320		101,203 885,382 13,872,320
 							_	-	 13,973,523		14,858,905
-		-		-		-		-	-		11
-		- 678,559		-		-		-	-		17,540 2,075,085
- - 5,403,574		-		-		- - 11,733,725		- - 22,025,675	-		106,866 3,377,989 39,162,974
- 3,403,374		-		-				22,023,075	14,198,409		14,198,409
-		-		-		27,553,506		-	 -		27,553,506 (366,174
5,403,574		678,559		-		39,287,231		22,025,675	 14,198,409		86,126,206
\$ 5,983,903	\$	716,829	\$	89,047	\$	39,898,937	\$	22,484,824	\$ 28,171,932	\$	104,481,305

## FORSYTH COUNTY, GEORGIA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

		Special Revenue Funds												
	Victims Rights & Assistance Fund	Drug Abuse Treatment & Education Fund	Emergency 911 Telephone System Fund	Sheriff's Law Enforcement Fund	District Attorney Seizure Fund	Law Library Fund	Juvenile Court Fund	Grant Fund						
Revenues:														
Taxes	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-						
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,985,052						
Fines and forfeitures	125,504	535,050	-	265,480	1,584	107,236	3,575	-						
Licenses and permits	-	-		-		-	-	-						
Charges for services	-	-	5,462,660	-	-	-	-	37,734						
Interest income	205	8,393	57,150	5,919	-	-	116	-						
Contributions and donations	9,735		· · · ·	2,151		-	-	39,195						
Miscellaneous	-	-		184,968		213	-	-						
Total revenues	135,444	543,443	5,519,810	458,518	1,584	107,449	3,691	5,061,981						
Expenditures:														
Current:														
General government					-									
Judicial	470,482	-	-	-	-	- 84,802	-	678,119						
	470,402	-	4 704 004	-	-	04,002	-							
Public safety	-	554,499	4,791,984	259,802	217	-	-	937,260						
Public works		-	-	-	-	-	-	3,394,855						
Health and welfare	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,119,517						
Culture and recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Housing and development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Intergovernmental expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Capital outlay	-	-		-		-	-	701,813						
Debt service:														
Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Interest							. <u> </u>							
Total expenditures	470,482	554,499	4,791,984	259,802	217	84,802	. <u> </u>	6,831,564						
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over														
expenditures	(335,038)	(11,056)	727,826	198,716	1,367	22,647	3,691	(1,769,583)						
Other financing sources (uses):														
Proceeds from disposal of capital assets	-	-	-	52,672	-	-	-	-						
Transfers in	373,457	-	-		-			936,021						
Transfers out	(29,181)	(3,070)	-	_	-			(152,700)						
Total other financing sources (uses)	344,276	(3,070)	·	52,672	·	·	·	783,321						
Total other infancing sources (uses)	344,276	(3,070)		52,072			·	765,521						
Net change in fund balances	9,238	(14,126)	727,826	251,388	1,367	22,647	3,691	(986,262)						
Fund balances, beginning of year	8,313	429,247	2,650,163	615,863	94,177	84,219	14,919	620,088						
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 17,551	\$ 415,121	\$ 3,377,989	\$ 867,251	\$ 95,544	\$ 106,866	\$ 18,610	\$ (366,174)						

Special Revenue Funds						Capital Pr	ojects	Funds					
Insuran Premium Fund	m Tax County Jail			Hotel/Motel Tax Fund		Capital Projects Fund		Impact Fees Fund		Debt Service		0	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
\$ 11,754	1,435	\$	-	\$	595,472	\$	74,556	\$	-	\$	17,894,371	\$	30,318,834
216	5,033		-		-		-		-		-		5,201,085
13	3,996		262,482		-		-		-		-		1,314,907
30	0,836		-		-		-		-		-		30,836
	13		-		-		-		6,561,339		-		12,061,746
68	3,511		13,730		-		1,097,289		438,554		386,345		2,076,212
	-		10,700				166,825		100,001				217,906
11	1,875		-				83,863		_		_		280,919
12,095			276,212		595,472		1,422,533		6,999,893		18,280,716		51,502,445
11,515 475 11,994	- - - 9,033 - -		217,864		- - - 595,472 - - - - - - - - - - 		466,718 10,432 - 38,637 - 79,932 - 11,636,444 2,679,458 566,046		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		8,498 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		475,216 1,243,835 6,761,626 14,949,165 1,119,517 79,932 715,677 74,154 17,411,468 14,869,458 7,526,485 65,226,533
11,55	+,700		230,402		333,472		13,477,007		4,745,555		19,150,957		03,220,333
100	),993		19,750		-		(14,055,134)		2,249,954		(878,221)		(13,724,088)
			_										52,672
	-		_		_		18,598,286		-		_		19,907,764
(250	- ),495)		-				10,000,200		-		-		(535,446)
	),495)		<u> </u>				18,598,286						19,424,990
(249	9,502)		19,750		-		4,543,152		2,249,954		(878,221)		5,700,902
5,653	3,076		658,809		-		34,744,079		19,775,721		15,076,630		80,425,304
\$ 5,403	3,574	\$	678,559	\$	-	\$	39,287,231	\$	22,025,675	\$	14,198,409	\$	86,126,206

#### FORSYTH COUNTY, GEORGIA VICTIMS RIGHTS & ASSISTANCE SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

	Bu	dget			Varia	ance With
	 Original	-	Final	Actual	Fina	I Budget
Revenues:				 		
Fines and forfeitures	\$ 120,000	\$	120,000	\$ 125,504	\$	5,504
Contributions	-		9,735	9,735		-
Interest income	 -		-	 205		205
Total revenues	 120,000		129,735	 135,444		5,709
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Judicial	437,139		473,874	470,482		3,392
Total expenditures	 437,139		473,874	 470,482		3,392
Deficiency of revenues						
over expenditures	(317,139)		(344,139)	(335,038)		9,101
Other financing sources (uses):						
Transfers in	358,457		373,457	373,457		-
Transfers out	(41,318)		(29,318)	(29,181)		137
Total other financing sources (uses)	 317,139		344,139	 344,276		137
Net changes in fund balances	-		-	9,238		9,238
Fund balances, beginning of year	 8,313		8,313	 8,313		
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 8,313	\$	8,313	\$ 17,551	\$	9,238

#### FORSYTH COUNTY, GEORGIA DRUG ABUSE TREATMENT & EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

	Bue	dget			Var	iance With
	Original		Final	Actual	Fin	al Budget
Revenues:						
Fines and forfeitures	\$ 521,000	\$	521,000	\$ 535,050	\$	14,050
Interest income	 -		-	 8,393		8,393
Total revenues	 521,000		521,000	 543,443		22,443
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Public safety	812,219		815,535	554,499		261,036
Total expenditures	 812,219		815,535	 554,499		261,036
Deficiency of revenues						
over expenditures	(291,219)		(294,535)	(11,056)		283,479
Other financing uses:						
Transfers out	-		-	(3,070)		(3,070)
Total other financing uses	 -		-	 (3,070)		(3,070)
Net changes in fund balances	(291,219)		(294,535)	(14,126)		280,409
Fund balances, beginning of year	 429,247		429,247	 429,247		
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 138,028	\$	134,712	\$ 415,121	\$	280,409

#### FORSYTH COUNTY, GEORGIA EMERGENCY 911 TELEPHONE SYSTEM

	Bue	dget			Va	riance With
	 Original		Final	Actual	Fi	nal Budget
Revenues:	 					
Charges for services	\$ 4,875,000	\$	4,875,000	\$ 5,462,660	\$	587,660
Interest income	 18,000		18,000	57,150		39,150
Total revenues	 4,893,000		4,893,000	 5,519,810		626,810
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Public safety	5,190,237		5,274,137	4,791,984		482,153
Total expenditures	 5,190,237		5,274,137	 4,791,984		482,153
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over expenditures	 (297,237)		(381,137)	 727,826		1,108,963
Other financing uses:						
Transfers out	(83,900)		-	-		-
Total other financing uses	 (83,900)		-	 -		-
Net changes in fund balances	(381,137)		(381,137)	727,826		1,108,963
Fund balances, beginning of year	 2,650,163		2,650,163	 2,650,163		-
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 2,650,163	\$	2,650,163	\$ 3,377,989	\$	-

#### FORSYTH COUNTY, GEORGIA SHERIFF'S LAW ENFORCEMENT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

	Bud	dget			Var	iance With
	 Original	-	Final	Actual	Fin	al Budget
Revenues:			<u> </u>			
Fines and forfeitures	\$ 184,000	\$	184,000	\$ 265,480	\$	81,480
Interest income	1,900		1,900	5,919		4,019
Contributions	12,500		12,500	2,151		(10,349)
Miscellaneous	93,000		113,000	184,968		71,968
Total revenues	 291,400		311,400	 458,518		147,118
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Public safety	761,200		761,200	259,802		501,398
Total expenditures	 761,200		761,200	 259,802		501,398
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over expenditures	(469,800)		(449,800)	198,716		648,516
Other financing sources:						
Proceeds from disposal of capital assets	20,000		-	52,672		52,672
Total other financing sources	 20,000		-	 52,672		52,672
Net changes in fund balances	(449,800)		(449,800)	251,388		701,188
Fund balances, beginning of year	 615,863		615,863	 615,863		
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 166,063	\$	166,063	\$ 867,251	\$	701,188

#### FORSYTH COUNTY, GEORGIA DISTRICT ATTORNEY SEIZURE SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

		Bu	dget			Varia	ance With
	C	Driginal		Final	 Actual	Fina	I Budget
Revenues:							
Fines and forfeitures	\$	4,000	\$	4,000	\$ 1,584	\$	(2,416)
Total revenues		4,000		4,000	 1,584		(2,416)
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Public safety		4,000		4,000	217		3,783
Total expenditures		4,000		4,000	217		3,783
Net changes in fund balances		-		-	1,367		1,367
Fund balances, beginning of year		94,177		94,177	 94,177		<u> </u>
Fund balances, end of year	\$	94,177	\$	94,177	\$ 95,544	\$	1,367

#### FORSYTH COUNTY, GEORGIA LAW LIBRARY

	Bu	dget			Varia	ance With
	 Original		Final	Actual	Fina	al Budget
Revenues:				 		
Fines and forfeitures	\$ 101,600	\$	101,600	\$ 107,236	\$	5,636
Miscellaneous	-		-	213		213
Total revenues	 101,600		101,600	 107,449		5,849
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Judicial	101,600		101,600	84,802		16,798
Total expenditures	 101,600		101,600	 84,802		16,798
Net changes in fund balances	-		-	22,647		22,647
Fund balances, beginning of year	 84,219		84,219	 84,219		-
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 84,219	\$	84,219	\$ 106,866	\$	22,647

#### FORSYTH COUNTY, GEORGIA JUVENILE COURT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

		Bu	dget			Vari	ance With
	(	Driginal		Final	Actual	Fin	al Budget
Revenues:					 		
Fines and forfeitures	\$	18,000	\$	18,000	\$ 3,575	\$	(14,425)
Interest income		-		-	 116		116
Total revenues		18,000		18,000	 3,691		(14,309)
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Judicial		18,000		18,000	-		18,000
Total expenditures		18,000		18,000	 -		18,000
Net changes in fund balances		-		-	3,691		3,691
Fund balances, beginning of year		14,919		14,919	 14,919		
Fund balances, end of year	\$	14,919	\$	14,919	\$ 18,610	\$	3,691

#### FORSYTH COUNTY, GEORGIA GRANT FUND

	Budget				Va	riance With		
		Original	-	Final		Actual	Fi	nal Budget
Revenues:								
Intergovernmental	\$	5,089,687	\$	9,107,100	\$	4,985,052	\$	(4,122,048)
Charges for services		47,500		47,500		37,734		(9,766)
Contributions and donations		45,000		45,000		39,195		(5,805)
Total revenues		5,182,187		9,199,600		5,061,981		(4,137,619)
Expenditures:								
Current:								
General government		-		1,500,000		-		1,500,000
Judicial		858,671		879,876		678,119		201,757
Public safety		1,301,267		1,310,548		937,260		373,288
Public works		2,723,743		3,998,935		3,394,855		604,080
Health and welfare		1,492,762		1,509,538		1,119,517		390,021
Capital outlay		-		2,039,606		701,813		1,337,793
Total expenditures		6,376,443		11,238,503		6,831,564		4,406,939
Deficiency of revenues								
over expenditures		(1,194,256)		(2,038,903)		(1,769,583)		269,320
Other financing sources (uses):								
Transfers in		1,194,256		1,471,641		936,021		(535,620)
Transfers out		-		-		(152,700)		(152,700)
Total other financing sources (uses)		1,194,256		1,471,641		783,321		(688,320)
Net changes in fund balances		-		(567,262)		(986,262)		(419,000)
Fund balances, beginning of year		620,088		620,088		620,088		-
Fund balances, end of year	\$	620,088	\$	52,826	\$	(366,174)	\$	(419,000)

#### FORSYTH COUNTY, GEORGIA INSURANCE PREMIUM TAX

		Bu	dget			Va	riance With
	(	Original		Final	Actual	Fi	nal Budget
Revenues:				_			
Taxes	\$	10,884,000	\$	10,884,000	\$ 11,754,435	\$	870,435
Intergovernmental		297,200		297,200	216,033		(81,167)
Fines and forfeitures		-		-	13,996		13,996
Licenses and permits		50,000		50,000	30,836		(19,164)
Charges for services		-		-	13		13
Interest income		50,000		50,000	68,511		18,511
Miscellaneous		1,500		1,500	 11,875		10,375
Total revenues		11,282,700		11,282,700	 12,095,699		812,999
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Public works		11,168,628		12,149,276	11,515,673		633,603
Capital outlay		764,060		760,459	 479,033		281,426
Total expenditures		11,932,688		12,909,735	 11,994,706		915,029
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over expenditures		(649,988)		(1,627,035)	100,993		1,728,028
Other financing uses:							
Transfers out		(250,000)		(314,284)	(350,495)		(36,211)
Total other financing uses		(250,000)		(314,284)	 (350,495)		(36,211)
Net changes in fund balances		(899,988)		(1,941,319)	(249,502)		1,691,817
Fund balances, beginning of year		5,653,076		5,653,076	 5,653,076		-
Fund balances, end of year	\$	4,753,088	\$	3,711,757	\$ 5,403,574	\$	1,691,817

#### FORSYTH COUNTY, GEORGIA COUNTY JAIL FUND

	Bu	dget			Vari	iance With
	Original		Final	 Actual	Fin	al Budget
Revenues:			_			
Fines and forfeitures	\$ 250,000	\$	250,000	\$ 262,482	\$	12,482
Interest income	 -		-	 13,730		13,730
Total revenues	 250,000		250,000	 276,212		26,212
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Public safety	550,000		665,649	217,864		447,785
Capital outlay	-		50,351	38,598		11,753
Total expenditures	 550,000		716,000	 256,462		459,538
Net changes in fund balances	(300,000)		(466,000)	19,750		485,750
Fund balances, beginning of year	 658,809		658,809	 658,809		-
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 358,809	\$	192,809	\$ 678,559	\$	485,750

#### FORSYTH COUNTY, GEORGIA HOTEL/MOTEL TAX SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

	Bu	dget			Vai	iance With	
	 Original		Final	Actual	Final Budget		
Revenues:							
Taxes	\$ 732,800	\$	732,800	\$ 595,472	\$	(137,328)	
Total revenues	 732,800		732,800	 595,472		(137,328)	
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Housing and development	732,800		732,800	595,472		137,328	
Total expenditures	 732,800		732,800	 595,472		137,328	
Net changes in fund balances	-		-	-		-	
Fund balances, beginning of year	 -		-	 -		-	
Fund balances, end of year	\$ <u> </u>	\$		\$ -	\$	-	

#### FORSYTH COUNTY, GEORGIA DEBT SERVICE FUND

		Bue	dget			Var	iance With
	(	Original		Final	Actual	Fin	al Budget
Revenues:							
Taxes	\$	17,407,715	\$	17,407,715	\$ 17,894,371	\$	486,656
Investment income		175,000		175,000	 386,345	_	211,345
Total revenues		17,582,715		17,582,715	 18,280,716		698,001
Expenditures:							
Current:							
General government		10,000		10,000	8,498		1,502
Debt service:							
Principal		12,190,000		12,190,000	12,190,000		-
Interest		6,964,027		6,964,027	 6,960,439	_	3,588
Total expenditures		19,164,027		19,164,027	 19,158,937		5,090
Net changes in fund balances		(1,581,312)		(1,581,312)	(878,221)		703,091
Fund balances, beginning of year		15,076,630		15,076,630	 15,076,630		
Fund balances, end of year	\$	13,495,318	\$	13,495,318	\$ 14,198,409	\$	_

#### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF SPECIAL PURPOSE LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX PROCEEDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

	 Estimat	ed Co	st	Expe	enditure	s	
Project	 Original		Current	 Prior Years		Current Year	 Total
SPLOST VI - 2008 SPLOST							
Road, street, bridges and sidewalks	\$ 108,600,000	\$	102,957,263	\$ 101,947,195	\$	-	\$ 101,947,195
Public safety facilities	17,800,000		13,052,093	5,409,505		850,000	6,259,505
Park and recreation facilities	13,500,000		11,137,500	11,126,287		-	11,126,287
Library facilities	7,200,000		5,940,000	5,694,069		-	5,694,069
Cultural facilities	6,000,000		6,877,656	6,877,656		-	6,877,656
Payments to the City of Cumming	 6,900,000		6,075,666	 6,075,666			 6,075,666
Total 2008 SPLOST	\$ 160,000,000	\$	146,040,178	\$ 137,130,378		850,000	\$ 137,980,378
SPLOST VII - 2013 SPLOST							
Courthouse and Jail Expansion	\$ 100,000,000	\$	100,000,000	\$ 92,523,939		-	\$ 92,523,939
Road, street, bridges and sidewalks	76,925,025		94,530,000	53,750,858		13,366,185	67,117,043
Animal Shelter	2,999,975		2,999,975	1,802,282		-	1,802,282
Libraries	2,800,000		2,800,000	2,758,336		-	2,758,336
Public Safety Improvements	3,900,000		3,900,000	1,314,675		1,696,483	3,011,158
Emergency Water Generator	1,000,000		1,184,219	1,184,219		-	1,184,219
Park and Recreation Facilities	-		2,400,000	-		224,678	224,678
Administration Building	-		2,500,000	-		673,105	673,105
Payments to the City of Cumming	 12,375,000		14,382,888	 11,906,982		2,475,906	 14,382,888
Total 2013 SPLOST	\$ 200,000,000	\$	224,697,082	\$ 165,241,291		18,436,357	\$ 183,677,648
SPLOST VIII - 2018 SPLOST							
Roads, streets, bridges and sidewalks	\$ 153,000,000	\$	153,000,000	\$ -		3,898,556	\$ 3,898,556
Park and Recreation	44,000,000		44,000,000	-		164,881	164,881
Public Safety (sheriff)	11,500,000		11,500,000	-		-	-
Public Safety (fire)	15,000,000		15,000,000	-		1,106,811	1,106,811
Senior Service	5,600,000		5,600,000	-		-	-
Water and Sewer	10,000,000		10,000,000	-		-	-
Administrative	9,000,000		9,000,000	-		30	30
Library	9,700,000		9,700,000	-		-	-
Stormwater and drainage	250,000		250,000	-		-	-
Animal Service	956,000		956,000	-		-	-
Veteran Memorial	500,000		500,000	25,000		128,446	153,446
Payments to the City of Cumming	 14,494,000	. <u> </u>	14,494,000	 		1,127,152	 1,127,152
Total 2018 SPLOST	\$ 274,000,000	\$	274,000,000	\$ 25,000		6,425,876	\$ 6,450,876

Transfers in from other funds to offset project costs 152,700

Total SPLOST Fund expenditures and transfers out <u>\$</u>25,864,933

#### INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the government and to other government units, on a cost reimbursement basis.

**Risk Management Fund** – to account for charges to other funds and for the payment of general liability and property insurance and the payment of claims.

**Employee Health Benefit Fund** – to account for charges to other funds and for the payment of the County's health insurance and claims.

**Workers' Compensation Fund** – to account for charges to other funds and for the payment of the workers' compensation insurance and claims.

**Fleet Maintenance Fund** – to account for charges to other funds and to account for the costs of operating the fleet maintenance function.

#### COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2019

ASSETS	M	Risk anagement Fund		Employee alth Benefits Fund	Co	Workers' ompensation Fund	Ма	Fleet iintenance Fund		Total
Current assets:	\$	4 050 457	¢	0 407 500	¢	4 070 045	¢	0.054	¢	44 000 505
Cash	Ф	1,353,157	\$	8,497,569	\$	1,976,015	\$	2,854	\$	11,829,595
Receivables		22,815		769,442		-		-		792,257
Inventories		-		-		-		180,277		180,277
Prepaid items		417,338		12,921		-		-		430,259
Total current assets		1,793,310		9,279,932		1,976,015		183,131		13,232,388
Noncurrent assets: Capital assets:										
Capital assets, being depreciated		156,557		-		-		1,093,053		1,249,610
Less accumulated depreciation		(145,015)		-		-		(776,395)		(921,410)
Total capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation		11,542		-		-		316,658		328,200
Total assets		1,804,852		9,279,932		1,976,015		499,789		13,560,588
LIABILITIES										
Current liabilities:										
Accounts payable		77,570		424,758		15,805		2,980		521,113
Compensated absences, due within one year		26,414		-		-		119,260		145,674
Claims payable, due within one year		344,343		2,698,983		738,847		-		3,782,173
Total current liabilities		448,327		3,123,741		754,652		122,240		4,448,960
Long-term liabilities:										
Compensated absences, due in more than one year		6,603		-		-		29,815		36,418
Claims payable, long term		775,657		-		581,153		-		1,356,810
Total long-term liabilities		782,260		-		581,153		29,815		1,393,228
Total liabilities		1,230,587		3,123,741		1,335,805		152,055		5,842,188
NET POSITION										
Investment in capital assets		11,542		-		-		316,658		328,200
Unrestricted		562,723		6,156,191		640,210		31,076		7,390,200
Total net position	\$	574,265	\$	6,156,191	\$	640,210	\$	347,734	\$	7,718,400

#### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

	M	Risk anagement Fund	Employee ealth Benefits Fund	Workers' mpensation Fund	Ma	Fleet aintenance Fund	Total
OPERATING REVENUES							
Charges for services	\$	1,542,000	\$ 30,857,591	\$ 895,373	\$	660,618	\$ 33,955,582
Insurance recoveries		166,092	-	19,437		-	185,529
Other operating income		3,092	 -	 -		213	 3,305
Total operating revenues		1,711,184	 30,857,591	 914,810		660,831	 34,144,416
OPERATING EXPENSES							
Salaries and benefits		242,363	-	49,811		1,188,234	1,480,408
Supplies and maintenance		-	-	-		254,556	254,556
Claims		1,879,691	22,085,674	1,074,029		-	25,039,394
Insurance premiums		26,952	3,222,815	-		-	3,249,767
General and administrative		103,185	1,206,866	15,599		-	1,325,650
Depreciation expense		46,170	-	-		52,141	98,311
Total operating expenses		2,298,361	 26,515,355	 1,139,439		1,494,931	 31,448,086
Operating income (loss)		(587,177)	4,342,236	(224,629)		(834,100)	2,696,330
NONOPERATING REVENUES							
Investment earnings		33,860	 -	 50,494		-	 84,354
Total nonoperating revenues		33,860	 -	 50,494		-	 84,354
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS							
AND TRANSFERS		(553,317)	4,342,236	(174,135)		(834,100)	2,780,684
Capital contributions		-	-	-		84,857	84,857
Transfers in		-	-	-		785,000	785,000
Transfers out		-	(1,656,542)	-		-	(1,656,542)
Total capital contributions and transfers		-	 (1,656,542)	 -		869,857	 (786,685)
Change in net position		(553,317)	2,685,694	(174,135)		35,757	1,993,999
NET POSITION, beginning of year		1,127,582	 3,470,497	 814,345		311,977	 5,724,401
NET POSITION, end of year	\$	574,265	\$ 6,156,191	\$ 640,210	\$	347,734	\$ 7,718,400

#### COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

	м	Risk anagement Fund	Н	Employee ealth Benefits Fund	с	Workers ompensation Fund	м	Fleet aintenance Fund	Total
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES									
Receipts from customers	\$	1,688,369	\$	30,857,591	\$	914,810	\$	660,831	\$ 34,121,601
Payments to suppliers and service providers Payments to employees		(1,872,402) (216,661)		(26,193,271)		(1,073,272)		(235,385) (1,144,675)	(29,374,330) (1,361,336)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities		(400,694)		4,664,320		(158,462)		(719,229)	 3,385,935
		(100,001)		1,001,020		(100,102)		(110,220)	 0,000,000
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES									
Investment maturities		-		-		1,585,807		-	1,585,807
Interest received		33,860				58,572			 92,432
Net cash provided by investing activities		33,860		<u> </u>		1,644,379			 1,678,239
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES									
Purchases of capital assets		-				-		(62,917)	 (62,917)
Net cash used in capital and related financing activities						<u> </u>		(62,917)	 (62,917)
CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES									
Transfers in from other funds		-		-		-		785,000	785,000
Transfers out to other funds		-		(1,656,542)		<u> </u>		-	 (1,656,542)
Net cash provided (used) by non-capital				<i></i>					()
financing activities		<u> </u>		(1,656,542)				785,000	 (871,542)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(366,834)		3,007,778		1,485,917		2,854	4,129,715
Cash and cash equivalents:									
Beginning of year		1,719,991		5,489,791		490,098			 7,699,880
End of year	\$	1,353,157	\$	8,497,569	\$	1,976,015	\$	2,854	\$ 11,829,595
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:									
Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to	\$	(587,177)	\$	4,342,236	\$	(224,629)	\$	(834,100)	\$ 2,696,330
net cash provided (used) by operating activities:									
Depreciation		46,170		-		-		52,141	98,311
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		(22,815)		896,680		-		-	873,865
Decrease in inventory		-		-		-		15,745	15,745
(Increase) decrease in prepaid items		(60,568)		(12,921)		-		1,890	(71,599)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		(32,006)		136,226		6,167		1,536	111,923
Increase in compensated absences		25,702		-		-		43,559	69,261
Increase in claims payable		230,000		(697,901)		60,000		-	 (407,901)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	(400,694)	\$	4,664,320	\$	(158,462)	\$	(719,229)	\$ 3,385,935
NON-CASH CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES									
Contributions of capital assets	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	84,857	\$ 84,857

Custodial funds are used to account for assets held by the government as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governments.

Tax Commissioner - to account for the collection of all property taxes which are disbursed to other taxing units.

**Sheriff** - to account for collection of cash bonds, fines, forfeitures and other fees which are disbursed to other parties.

The following custodial funds are used to account for fines, fees and other moneys collected by the courts and remitted to other parties in accordance with court orders and state law:

Clerk of Superior Court Probate Court Magistrate Court Juvenile Court

#### COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION CUSTODIAL FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2019

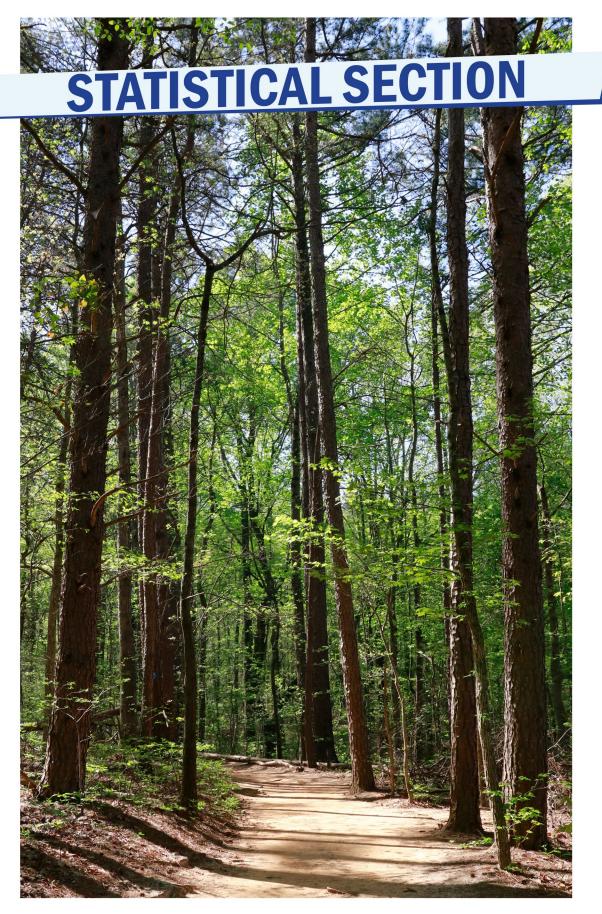
ASSETS	Tax Commissioner	Sheriff	Clerk of Superior Court	Probate Court	Magistrate Court	Juvenile Court	Total
Cash and cash equivalents Taxes receivable Receivables	\$ 5,561,517 8,316,443 -	\$ 402,527 - 11,655	\$ 12,397,465 - -	\$ 12,845 - -	\$ 291,676 - -	\$ 14,668 - -	\$ 18,680,698 8,316,443 11,655
Total assets	13,877,960	414,182	12,397,465	12,845	291,676	14,668	27,008,796
LIABILITIES							
Due to others Uncollected taxes	5,561,517 8,316,443	13,171	1,128,812	12,845	248,216	14,668	6,979,229 8,316,443
Total liabilities	13,877,960	13,171	1,128,812	12,845	248,216	14,668	15,295,672
NET POSITION							
Restricted: Individuals, organizations, and other governments		401,011	11,268,653		43,460		11,713,124
Total net position	\$-	\$ 401,011	\$ 11,268,653	\$-	\$ 43,460	\$-	\$ 11,713,124

#### FORSYTH COUNTY, GEORGIA COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION CUSTODIAL FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2019

ADDITIONS	Tax Commissioner	Sheriff	Clerk of Superior Court	Probate Court	Magistrate Court	Juvenile Court	Total
ADDITIONS							
Interest income	<u>\$</u> -	<u>\$</u> -	\$ 474	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	\$ 42	\$ 516
Taxes	408,667,631	-	-	-		-	408,667,631
Fines and fees	-	1,963,813	105,310	898,033	2,185,657	15,052	5,167,865
Criminal and civil bonds	-	-	17,519,581	-	163,423	-	17,683,004
Land condemnations		-	15,142,491		-		15,142,491
Total additions	408,667,631	1,963,813	32,767,856	898,033	2,349,080	15,094	446,661,507
DEDUCTIONS							
Taxes and fees paid to other governments	408,667,631	-	3,087,432	-	-	-	411,755,063
Payments to Board of Commissioners	-	-	19,331,072	898,033	487,939	10,252	20,727,296
Other custodial disbursements	-	1,922,281	1,754,726		1,859,811	4,842	5,541,660
Total deductions	408,667,631	1,922,281	24,173,230	898,033	2,347,750	15,094	438,024,019
Net increase in fiduciary net position	-	41,532	8,594,626	-	1,330	-	8,637,488
Net position, beginning of year, restated		359,479	2,674,027	<u> </u>	42,130		3,075,636
Net position, end of year	\$ -	\$ 401,011	\$ 11,268,653	\$ -	\$ 43,460	\$ -	\$ 11,713,124

#### FORSYTH COUNTY, GEORGIA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE COMPONENT UNIT - PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

REVENUES	
Intergovernmental:	
Payment from Forsyth County Board of Education	\$ 2,337,700
Total revenues	 2,337,700
EXPENDITURES	
Debt service:	
Principal	1,290,000
Interest	 1,047,700
Total expenditures	 2,337,700
Net change in fund balance	-
FUND BALANCE, beginning of year	 -
FUND BALANCE, end of year	\$ -



2019 COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

#### STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of Forsyth County's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

#### Table

#### **Financial Trends**

These schedules contain trend information to held the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

Net Position by Component	105
Changes in Net Position	106 and 107
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	108 and 109
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	110 and 111
General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source	112

#### **Revenue Capacity**

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the government's most significant local revenue sources: property taxes and water and sewer charges for services.

Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	113
Property Tax Rates (Direct and Overlapping Governments)	114
Principal Property Taxpayers	115
Property Tax Levies and Collections	116
Top 10 Water Customers	117
Top 10 Sewer Customers	118
Water System Rates, Fees and Charges	119

#### **Debt Capacity**

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	120
Other Long-term Liabilities	121
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	122
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	123
Legal Debt Margin	124
Pledged-Revenue Coverage	125

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial report for the relevant year.

#### STATISTICAL SECTION

#### **Demographic and Economic Information**

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place.

Demographic and Economic Statistics	126
Principal Employers	127

#### **Operating Information**

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs.

Full-time County Government Employees by Function	128
Operating Indicators by Function	129
Capital Asset Statistics by Function	130
Water System Statistics	131

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial report for the relevant year.

TABLE 1 NET POSITION BY COMPONENT Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (amounts expressed in thousands)

		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
<b>GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES</b>											
Net investment in capital assets	÷	697,529 \$	756,006 \$	3 754,041 \$	773,963 \$	824,767 \$	868,626 \$	961,421 \$	990,472 \$	985,786 \$	1,014,384
Restricted:											
Debt service		28,451	29,941	30,184	20,285	18,462	15,629	15,823	16,713	15,184	14,300
Capital projects		35,147	47,647	41,721	47,890	41,157	53,502	10,264	34,796	65,260	83,115
Public safety programs			6,796	8,240	8,503	8,783	8,594	8,484	10,675	11,887	13,277
Public works			•		1,937	3,021	•				
Judicial programs			251	249	134	119	06	94	107	93	124
Jail construction			408	324	233	105					
Grant projects			56	12	4						
Unrestricted:		45,012	36,368	47,822	67,414	73,670	31,945	30,627	38,289	67,305	73,416
Total governmental activities net position	θ	806,139 \$	877,473 \$	882,593 \$	920,363 \$	970,084 \$	978,386 \$	1,026,713 \$	1,091,052 \$	1,145,515 \$	1,198,616
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES											
Net investment in capital assets	θ	281,932 \$	289,344	\$ 291,107 \$	291,107 \$	312,319 \$	329,049 \$	358,440 \$	421,277 \$	471,770 \$	541,438
Restricted		4,207	4,259	4,315	4,315	4,326	3,859	3,939	4,118	4,323	4,483
Unrestricted		41,135	43,590	52,846	52,846	53,336	75,501	91,475	70,928	48,539	2,527
Total business-type activities net position	φ	327,274 \$	337,193 \$	348,268 \$	348,268 \$	369,981 \$	408,409 \$	453,854 \$	496,323 \$	524,632 \$	548,448
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT											
Net investment in capital assets	\$	979,461 \$	1,045,350 \$	\$ 1,045,148 \$	1,065,070 \$	1,137,086 \$	1,197,675 \$	1,319,861 \$	1,411,749 \$	1,457,556 \$	1,555,822
Restricted		67,805	89,358	85,045	83,301	75,973	81,675	38,604	66,409	96,747	115,299
Unrestricted		86,147	79,958	100,668	120,260	127,006	107,445	122,112	109,217	115,844	75,943
Total primary govemment net position	\$	1,133,413 \$	1,214,666	\$ 1,230,861 \$	1,268,631 \$	1,340,065 \$	1,386,795 \$	1,480,577 \$	1,587,375 \$	1,670,147 \$	1,747,064

From: Statement of Net Position

### TABLE 2 CHANGES IN NET POSITION Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (amounts expressed in thousands)

EXPENSES Governmental activities:	•	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Governmental activities:											
General Government	\$	14,181 \$		\$ 13,558 \$	20,445	\$ 27,209 \$			34,715 \$	37,230 \$	41,890
Judicial		11,271	11,276	12,536	11,888	13,360	14,053	14,827	15,272	15,201	15,996
Public Safety		57,674	59,341	63,465	58,783	62,404	67,785	75,028	77,125	81,256	86,485
Public Works		15,791	15,133	21,510	25,269	19,105	58,197	30,155	26,346	27,178	33,296
Health and Welfare		2,529	3,108	3,131	2,686	2,767	2,756	3,128	3,011	3,473	3,484
Culture and Recreation		13,524	12,877	15,332	14,243	16,743	16,725	17,268	19,255	20,523	21,654
Housing and Development		4,460	4,197	4,466	7,305	4,643	5,190	5,977	6,524	7,481	8,062
Interest and paying agent fees		6,360	6,207	5,860	5,353	5,723	8,136	6,792	5,781	5,678	7,409
Total governmental activities expenses		125,790	124,797	139,858	145,972	151,954	200,357	181,167	188,029	198,020	218,276
Business-type activities: Meter and course		20, 282	31 167	000 16	30 150	202.21	10 808	14 664	730 71	61 100	62 19F
Solid waste		671	789	705	672	792	875	995	888	1,354	1.698
Total business-type activities expenses		32,954	32,246	34,925	39,831	44,175	41,773	45,659	48,155	52,476	63,883
	÷	++ , oo -	C+0, C		000'001	¢ 1901 ¢	4 00 174 A	¢ 020'022 0	÷ +0- 007	* 061'007	202,100
PROGRAM REVENUES Governmental activities:											
Charges for services:											
General Government	ŝ	5,896 \$	6,232	\$ 6,027 \$				8,903 \$	11,947 \$	11,036 \$	11,736
Judicial		4,367	4,487	4,566	4,719	4,657	5,133	5,127	5,128	5,240	5,494
Public Safety		5,221	4,868	4,699	4,787	5,286	4,766	4,967	5,107	6,388	7,710
Public Works		1,938	2,101	4,167	4,873	4,768	5,420	6,375	10,618	10,916	6,665
Health and Welfare		69	92	144	151	81	76	74	69	81	79
Culture and Recreation		1,849	1,895	2,266	2,543	2,644	2,639	2,668	2,829	3,030	3,303
Housing and Development		2,800	2,845	3,764	4,495	5,202	5,708	5,822	5,592	5,678	5,864
Total charges for services		22,140	22,520	25,633	27,568	28,585	30,772	33,936	41,290	42,369	40,851
Operating grants and contributions		1,347	1,283	1,343	1,658	3,736	2,694	2,190	1,442	2,035	2,504
Capital grants and contributions		6,200	35,503	5,365	12,055	18,186	23,119	19,743	26,121	10,782	12,617
Total governmental activities program revenues		29,687	59,306	32,341	41,281	50,507	56,585	55,869	68,853	55,186	55,972
Business-type activities:											
Charges for services:											
Water and sewer		30,156	32,179	32,521	33,649	34,773	39,582	45,704	40,741	47,339	54,072
Solid waste		1,227	1,803	1,461	1,919	2,027	2,081	2,319	2,431	1,974	2,147
Total charges for services		31,383	33,982	33,982	35,568	36,800	41,663	48,023	43,172	49,313	56,219
Capital grants and contributions		28,019	9,695	13,088	15,699	29,343	38,806	45,429	47,067	29,573	30,233
Total business-type activities program revenues		59,402	43,677	47,070	51,267	66,143	80,469	93,452	90,239	78,886	86,452
-	e	÷									

(continued)

FORSYTH COUNTY, GEORGIA TABLE 2 CHANGES IN NET POSITION Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (amounts expressed in thousands)

		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	ñ
Net (expense)/revenue											
Governmental activities	в	(96,103) \$	(65,491) \$	(107,517) \$	(104,691) \$	(101,447) \$	(143,772) \$	(125,298) \$	(119,176) \$	(142,834) \$	Ŭ
Business-type activities		26,448		12,145		21,968		47,793	42,084	26,410	
Total primary government net expense	ഴ	(69,655) \$	(54,060) \$	(95,372) \$	(93,255) \$	(79,479) \$	(105,076) \$	(77,505) \$	(77,092) \$	(116,424) \$	Ŭ
GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER											
CHANGES IN NET POSITION											
Governmental activities:											
Taxes											
Property Taxes	ŝ	66,473 \$	70,006 \$	67,763 \$	65,424 \$	65,927 \$	70,365 \$	81,779 \$	86,347 \$	93,248 \$	
Sales Taxes		50,635	54,243	57,422	57,337	62,001	64,061	66,721	69,718	74,446	
Insurance premium taxes		4,489	7,114	7,600	7,899	8,336	8,926	9,499	10,173	10,969	
Other taxes		2,898	3,154	3,489	9,854	12,990	13,774	13,028	13,719	15,815	
Total taxes		124,495	134,517	136,274	140,514	149,254	157,126	171,027	179,957	194,478	
Investment earnings		1,149	980	749	668	775	787	1,091	1,828	4,022	
Miscellaneous		520	1,327	784	673	673	723	786	970	1,559	
Gain on sale of capital assets		,			108						
Transfers				500	500	465	500	733	750	750	
Total governmental activities		126,164	136,824	138,307	142,463	151,167	159,136	173,637	183,505	200,809	
Business-type activities:											
Investment earnings		777	497	231	139	210	179	518	1.079	1.897	
Miscellaneous		2							I	719	
Intergovernmental revenue				239				31	33	33	
Gain on sale of capital assets									23	(1)	
Transfers				(200)	(200)	(465)	(200)	(733)	(750)	(750)	
Total business-type activities		279	497	(30)	(361)	(255)	(321)	(184)	385	1,898	
Tatal animary approximate	÷										
I otal primary government	æ	126,943 \$	137,321 \$	138,277 \$	142,102 \$	150,912 \$	158,815 \$	1/3,453 \$	183,890 \$	202,707 \$	
CHANGE IN NET POSITION											
Governmental activities	÷	30,061 \$	71,333 \$	30,790 \$	37,772 \$	49,720 \$	15,364 \$	48,339 \$	64,329 \$	57,975 \$	
Business-type activities		27,227	11,928	12,115	11,075	21,713	38,375	47,609	42,469	28,308	
Total primary government	ъ	57,288 \$	83,261 \$	42,905 \$	48,847 \$	71,433 \$	53,739 \$	95,948 \$	106,798 \$	86,283 \$	

98,761 77,490 11,754 19,423 207,428 5,469 1,758

750 215,405

(162,304) 22,570 (139,734)

2019

(750) 1,247

216,652

'

53,101 23,817 76,918

1,565 11 421

From: Statement of Activities

FORSYTH COUNTY, GEORGIA TABLE 3 FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (amounts expressed in thousands)

	5	2010	2011	(1)	2012	5	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
General fund													
Reserved	θ	22,925 \$			÷	\$ '	ዓ '	'	' \$	' \$	۰ ۶	۰ ج	' \$
Unreserved		4,548						•	•	ı	ı	ı	ı
Nonspendable:													
Prepaids		ı		5	-	161	178	55	42	180	231	246	197
Inventory		ı	27	5	e	374	378	331	405	417	610	729	411
Long term advances							3,531	3,531	6,871		·	ı	·
Restricted:													
Grant projects			4	8		12	4		'				
Capital projects								•	'	60			·
Committed:													
Tree replacement			0	Э		18	51	63	38	95	119	·	·
Paving expenditures			22	Ŋ	5	526	561	•	'	ı		ı	ı
Assigned:													
Use of fund balance in													
subsequent budget			1,04	6		54	75	77	236	308	388	ı	ı
Use of fund balance for													
City road improvements					3,500	00		•	'			·	·
Professional services			4	2	~	136	213	129	510	76	219	230	103
Capital projects		•	74	7	4	444	712	229	1,262	179	69	1,100	324
Supplies and materials				5		19	139	342	243	7	138	201	20
Health insurance administration						69	50	•	'	'			
Unassigned			35,483	3	38,980	80	41,512	46,694	43,451	52,865	51,629	54,492	60,453
Total general fund		27,473	37,89	9	44,293	93	47,404	51,451	53,058	54,187	53,403	56,998	61,509
													Continued

## TABLE 3 FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (amounts expressed in thousands)

		2010	2011	5(	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
All other governmental funds												
Reserved	θ	97,532	۰ ج	ь	\$ '	•	• •	\$ '	'	\$ ' \$	÷	
Unreserved, designated						•			ı		·	
Unreserved, reported in:												
Special revenue funds		4,988				•			·		·	
Capital projects funds		184				•			·		·	
Nonspendable:												
Prepaids		•			9	9		'	70	66	83	21
Inventory			387		369	380	362	383	323	358	355	326
Long-term advances			97		48	•		·	ı	480	ı	
Restricted:												
Judicial services		•	251		249	134	119	06	94	107	93	124
Public safety services		•	6,796		8,103	8,372	8,647	8,101	8,001	10,084	11,286	12,749
Public works						1,937	3,021	·	ı		ı	
Grant projects		•	8		·		·	ı	ı		ı	·
Capital projects		•	59,971		60,247	77,029	68,521	125,364	85,584	91,814	112,552	195,410
Jail construction and equipping			408		324	233	104	·	ı		ı	
Debt service			29,941		30,118	20,232	18,403	15,569	15,735	16,616	15,077	14,198
Assigned for capital projects		•			209	20,307	22,113	23,469	23,351	29,474	23,982	27,554
Unassigned			-		1,923	(276)	(2,433)	(230)	(1,331)	(386)		(366)
Total all other governmental funds		102,704	97,859	1	101,596	128,354	118,857	172,746	131,827	148,646	163,428	250,017
Total all funds	<del>G</del>	130 177 \$ 135 755	135 755	<del>с</del>	145 889 \$	175 758	\$ 170.308	\$ 225,804 \$	186.014	\$ 202 049 \$	220 426 \$	311.526
	÷	- 11				001011		100,001		FOF,040	220,720	040,110

(1) The County implemented GASB Statement No. 54 for the year ending December 31, 2011.

# TABLE 4 CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (amounts expressed in thousands)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	7	2018	2019
REVENUES											
Taxes (see table 5)	\$ 124,817	\$ 134,633	\$ 136,607	\$ 140,547	\$ 149,249	\$ 157,188	\$ 170,877	\$ 179,885	θ	194,343 \$	\$ 207,445
Licenses and permits	4,074	4,365	5,280	5,856	6,286	6,855	6,990	6,867	7	6,928	7,219
Intergovernmental	2,882	4,231	3,326	9,083	3,672	9,817	5,359	5,284	4	6,397	5,685
Fines and forfeitures	3,930	3,329	3,349	3,210	4,012	3,663	3,459	3,664	4	3,818	3,943
Charges for services	14,065	14,756	16,934	18,432	18,287	20,254	23,486	30,760	0	31,623	29,689
Contributions and donations	82	69	71	53	77	868	91	73	e	134	232
Investment earnings	1,192	1,004	778	713	824	824	1,110	1,895	Q	4,462	6,769
Miscellaneous	1,074	1,527	854	743	704	723	986	026	0	2,351	1,758
Total revenues	152,116	163,914	167,199	178,637	183,111	200,192	212,358	229,398		250,056	262,740
EXPENDITURES											
General government	10,742	11,075	11,294	19,834	20,418	23,754	23,242	27,410	0	28,317	30,273
Judicial	10,942	11,599	12,288	11,685	12,416	13,104	13,580	14,092	8	14,912	15,747
Public safety	54,706	59,103	59,578	56,524	59,537	65,260	69,413	68,228	8	74,633	81,514
Public works	5,473	5,989	12,374	14,571	8,999	15,486	17,655	14,404	4	15,593	17,917
Public health and welfare	2,499	3,051	3,094	2,694	2,653	2,613	2,999	3,005	5	3,434	3,207
Recreation and culture	11,563	12,245	14,152	15,289	14,262	13,879	14,067	15,637	7	16,054	17,154
Housing and development	4,356	4,324	4,691	7,357	4,717	5,153		6,348	8	7,735	8,286
Intergovernmental	1,165	1,250	1,322	647	183	35,262	2,532	4,813	3	6,374	3,677
Capital Outlay	34,578	32,290	23,014	29,400	85,051	44,200	73,188	41,326	Q	43,789	71,882
Principal on long-term debt	10,070	10,870	11,750	12,655	4,801	32,442	28,748	9,663	8	15,644	14,869
Interest and paying agent fees	7,198	6,736	6,480	5,231	5,594	6,407	9,046	8,923	3	7,089	7,526
Bond issuance costs				ı	'	811		439	6		574
Total expenditures	153,292	158,532	160,037	175,887	218,631	258,371	260,254	214,288		233,576	272,627
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(1,176)	5,382	7,162	2,750	(35,520)	(58,179)	(47,896)	15,110	0	16,480	(9,887)
(continued)											

TABLE 4 CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (amounts expressed in thousands)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Sale of County Property	32	196	28	276	9	250	7	238	170	151
Transfers in	20,668	11,008	20,361	14,747	15,598	44,274	36,116	19,239	19,916	22,884
Transfers out	(20,668)	(11,008)	(17,695)	(11,628)	(15,133)	(44,064)	(35,883)	(18,999)	(18,189)	(21,263)
Capital leases						ı	7,870		ı	
Proceeds from bond refunding	·		20,960	21,231	29,599	60,315	ı	76,830	ı	•
Proceeds from general obligation bond	·			·		96,165	ı		ı	85,300
Premium on bonds issued	·			2,493		30,645	ı	7,317	ı	13,914
Payments to refunded bond escrow agent			(20,682)			(73,908)	·	(83,698)	·	•
Total other financing sources (uses)	32	196	2,972	27,119	30,070	113,677	8,105	927	1,897	100,987
Net change in fund balances	\$ (1,144) \$		5,578 \$ 10,134 \$	\$ 29,869 \$	(5,450) \$	55,498 \$	(39,791) \$	16,037 \$	18,377 \$	91,100
Debt service as a percentage of										
noncapital expenditures	14.6%	14.3%	13.6%	12.7%	8.0%	19.3%	20.6%	11.0%	12.4%	11.7%

TABLE 5

# GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Insurance Ad Premium Other	Тах	\$	- 7,114 3,154 134,633	- 7,600 3,490 136,607		8,336	8,948 8,926 4,826 157,186	9,499	10,173	10,969	4 4 7F 4
Sales Title Ad	Va	50,840 \$	54,243	57,422	57,337	62,001 8.		66,721 7	69,718	74,446 10	
Property		66,578 \$	70,122	68,095	65,457	65,922	70,425	81,628	86,274	93,112	
Fiscal	Year	2010 \$	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	

Note: Other taxes include real estate & recording taxes, franchise taxes, alcoholic beverage taxes and hotel/motel taxes. Title Ad Valorem Tax was created in 2013 and was the first year of collection of this tax type.

# TABLE 6 ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY Last Ten Fiscal Years (amounts expressed in thousands)

			Real Property	perty		Person	Personal Property				Less Exemptions:	otions:	-	Total Taxable	Direct	Actual	Value as a
Fiscal	Тах	Residential	Agricultural	Agricultural Commercial	Public	Inventory	Motor	Mobile			Real	Personal		Assessed	Тах	Taxable	Percentage of
Year	Year	Property	Property (1)	Property (1) & Industrial	Utilities	& Equipment (4)	Vehicles	Homes	Other (2)		Property	Property		Value	Rate	Value (3)	Actual Value
2011	2010	\$ 6.917.305	\$ 316.334	\$ 1365.672	\$ 105.671	\$ 604 430	\$ 525.338	\$ 13 757	\$ 50422	<del>6</del>	503 377	\$ 769.556	\$. 99	8 625 996	7 656	\$ 21 564 990	40.00%
2012	2011	6.399.292	•		, ,	595.639	540,457	13,905	48.625	÷	513.193	508.4	, <u>8</u>	8.217.634	7.656	20.544.085	40.00%
e	2012	6,090,993	205,235	-	116,372	617,557	589,202	13,386	49,356		520,316	371,355	155	8,035,502	7.656	20,088,755	40.00%
2014	2013	6,117,236	185,889	÷	109,510	609,708	639,952	11,405	48,000		504,403	329,4	101	7,954,547	7.656	19,886,368	40.00%
5	2014	6,652,676	184,275	-	105,818	616,552	564,744	11,172	52,100		521,557	378,9	156	8,366,453	7.656	20,916,133	40.00%
9	2015	7,685,610	197,395		89,457	675,748	400,864	11,031	54,673		555,427	679,9	63	9,163,712	8.036	22,909,280	40.00%
2017	2016	8,350,070	202,673		86,704	686,910	298,089	10,736	54,696		561,201	770,3	13	9,676,956	8.036	24,192,390	40.00%
ø	2017	9,266,270	231,025	·	114,416	696,822	217,892	10,766	57,490		566,685	1,021,9	104	10,447,574	8.036	26,118,935	40.00%
2019	2018	10,272,554	264,017		133,697	804,276	164,739	10,896	132,310		624,877	1,370,707	20.	10,641,981	8.036	26,604,953	40.00%
2020	2019	11,218,653	291,213	~	145,764	862,348	130,514	10,670	72,941		642,036	1,635,450	50	12,737,573	7.936	31,843,933	40.00%

Source: Georgia Department of Revenue and Forsyth County Tax Assessor's Department

Includes conservation use and preferential property.
 Includes aircraft, boats, miscellaneous personal property, timber and heavy equipment.
 Includes aircraft, boats, miscellaneous personal property, timber and heavy equipment.
 Property that is exempt from taxation has not been included. That is typically property owned by governments and not-for-profit organizations like churches.
 Includes furniture and fixtures.

# TABLE 7 PROPERTY TAX RATES (DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS) Last Ten Fiscal Years (Mills - rate per \$1,000 of taxable assessed value)

			Forsyth County	County		Sc	School District		State	Total
				Debt	Total		Debt	Total		Direct &
Fiscal Year	Tax Year	Operating Millage	Fire Millage	Service Millage	County Millage	Operating Millage	Service Millage	School Millage	Operating Millage	Overlapping Rates
11	2010	4.734	1.975	0.947	7.656	15.395	1.418	16.813	0.250	24.719
12	2011	4.812	1.975	0.869	7.656	16.300	2.418	18.718	0.250	26.624
13	2012	4.812	1.975	0.869	7.656	16.300	2.418	18.718	0.200	26.574
2014	2013	4.812	1.975	0.869	7.656	16.300	2.418	18.718	0.150	26.524
15	2014	4.812	1.975	0.869	7.656	16.300	2.418	18.718	0.100	26.474
16	2015	4.642	1.975	1.419	8.036	17.300	2.418	19.718	0.050	27.804
17	2016	4.642	1.975	1.419	8.036	17.300	2.418	19.718	0.050	27.804
18	2017	4.642	1.975	1.419	8.036	17.300	2.418	19.718	0.000	27.754
19	2018	4.642	1.975	1.419	8.036	17.300	2.418	19.718	0.000	27.754
20	2019	4.791	2.175	0.970	7.936	17.300	2.418	19.718	0.000	27.654

Source: State Department of Revenue

Not all potential overlapping rates apply to all County property owners (e.g., the rates for special districts apply only proportion of the government's property owners whose property is located within the geographic boundaries of the Overlapping rates are those of local and county governments that apply to property owners within the County. special district.) Currently, there are no special districts in the county that levy a property tax.

### TABLE 8 PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO December 31, 2019 (amounts expressed in thousands)

			2019			2010	
				Percentage of			Percentage of
		Taxable		Total Taxable	Taxable		Total Taxable
		Assessed		Assessed	Assessed		Assessed
Taxpayer	Type of Business	Value	Rank	Value	Value	Rank	Value
Sawnee EMC	Electric Power Utility	\$ 67.570	<del>.</del>	0.53%	\$ 47.250	<del></del>	0.55%
KRE CH Juncture Owner LLC	Real Estate Holdings		2	0.38%			
Forsyth Owner 1 LP	Developer	43,200	ო	0.34%			
Northside Hospital Inc.	Hospital	38,742	4	0.30%	12,001	7	0.14%
Georgia Transmissions Corp	Power Transfer Utility	37,172	5	0.29%	26,499	0	
DD Big Creek LLC	Real Estate Holdings	25,911	9	0.20%			0.00%
DDR Winter Garden LLC	Real Estate Development	24,580	7	0.19%			
United Parcel Service	Mail Delivery Service	23,098	8	0.18%	17,392	ი	
Lennar Georgia Inc	Real Estate Development	22,229	6	0.17%			0.00%
MAR Windermere LP	Real Estate Development	21,311	10	0.17%			
Scientific Games Products	Lottery Ticket Printing				17,949	4	0.21%
Avenue Forsyth, LLC	Shopping Complex				13,358	5	0.15%
Federal National Mortgage Assn.	Financial Group				12,445	9	0.14%
Solvay Advanced Polymers, LLC	Plastic Manufacturer				13,130	8	0.15%
Hendon/Atlanta RIM Johns Creek LLC	Investment Company				11,165	ი	0.13%
Bellsouth Telecommunications	Telephone Utility		I		10,216	10	0.12%
Totals		\$ 351,813		2.76%	\$ 181,405		1.59%

Source: Forsyth County Tax Commissioner

## TABLE 9A PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS Last Ten Fiscal Years (amounts expressed in thousands)

		ted	e	252	236	163	132	241	88	60	110	2,168	2,804
		Uncollected	Balance	÷									
	<b>Total Collections to Date</b>	Percentage of	Adjusted Levy	99.62%	99.63%	99.74%	99.79%	99.64%	99.89%	99.93%	99.88%	97.70%	97.24%
	Total Colle		Amount	66,173	63,630	62,188	63,052	66,175	76,800	81,792	88,280	92,094	98,899
IS		nt		8,874 \$	,695	,386	1,813	,745	,552	,926	,027	1,952	
Collections	Ē	Subsequent	Years	с У	7	7	-	-	7	7	7	-	
Collected within	Fiscal year of the Levy	Percentage of	Original Levy	93.15%	94.88%	95.25%	96.30%	97.17%	95.75%	95.92%	97.10%	96.64%	96.14%
Collec	Fiscal ye		Amount	62,299	60,935	59,802	61,239	64,430	74,248	78,873	86,403	92,094	98,899
	Total	Adjusted	Levy	66,425	63,866	62,351	63,184	66,416	76,888	81,852	88,390	94,262	101,703
		Ă		262 \$	206	149	150	103	11	52	20	59	80
	Interest,	Costs,	& Penalties	56	20	1	15	10	-	4,		4,	w
			Adjustments	(717) \$	(260)	(580)	(223)	6	(764)	(427)	(611)	(1,096)	(1,247)
q			<u>ر</u> ا	80 \$	20	82	93	04	41	27	181	66	870
Taxes Levied	for the	Tax Year	(Original Levy)	\$ 66,8	64,2	62,7	63,593	66,3	77,5	82,2	88,9	95,2	102,870
	Тах	Due	Date	1/15/10	1/15/11	1/15/12	11/15/13	1/15/14	1/15/15	1/15/16	1/15/17	1/15/18	11/15/19
		Тах	Year				2013 1						2019 1
		Fiscal	Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020

Source: Forsyth County Tax Commissioner's Office

Note:

Taxes levied during the calendar year 2018 are recorded as revenues in the financial statements in 2019 since they are levied to finance that year's expenditures. Taxes levied include real and personal property, motor vehicle, mobile home, timber, and heavy equipment taxes.

### TABLE 9B TOP 10 WATER CUSTOMERS December 31, 2019

Customer Name	Business	<b>Gallons Metered</b>	Total Water Billed	I	% of Total Billings
FORSYTH COUNTY SCHOOL	School System	81,019,690	\$ 59(	590,938	1.97%
TRUBY INC	Private Water System	29,387,880	11	15,935	0.39%
KRE CH JUNCTURE OWNER LLC	Apartments	17,332,850	110	16,331	0.39%
FORSYTH COUNTY PARKS AND REC	Government	21,081,240	18	182,962	0.61%
TS BIG CREEK LLC	Apartments	13,949,200	5	56,965	0.19%
A AND A WATER COMPANY LLC	Private Water System	23,257,880	õ	94,351	0.31%
BR BIG CREEK LEASECO LLC	Apartments	11,322,200	4	46,851	0.16%
SCIENTIFIC GAMES	Manufacturing / Technology	11,179,200	0	62,797	0.21%
MAR WINDERMERE LP	Apartments	9,378,660	0	60,432	0.20%
WALTON BLUEGRASS APTS LLC	Apartments	8,700,700	ĕ	36,759	0.12%
All other customers			28,596,451	3,451	95.45%
Total Billing			\$ 29,960,772	0,772	

## TABLE 9C TOP 10 SEWER CUSTOMERS December 31, 2019

Customer Name	Business	<b>Gallons Metered</b>	Total Sewer Billed	% of Total Billings
FORSYTH COUNTY SCHOOL	School System	58,821,000	\$ 389,744	1.72%
KRE CH JUNCTURE OWNER LLC	Apartments	13,970,600	88,499	0.39%
TS BIG CREEK LLC	Apartments	13,949,200	88,364	0.39%
BR BIG CREEK LEASECO LLC	Apartments	11,322,200	71,841	0.32%
SCIENTIFIC GAMES	Manufacturing	10,106,000	64,191	0.28%
WALTON BLUEGRASS APTS LLC	Apartments	8,700,700	55,351	0.24%
D R HORTON	Commercial Developer	8,623,240	70,191	0.31%
SUMMIT CROSSING APARTMENTS	Apartments	8,263,500	52,549	0.23%
MAR WINDERMERE LP	Apartments	7,853,850	50,025	0.22%
FORSYTH OWNER 1 LP	Commercial Developer	6,790,850	43,338	0.19%
All other customers			21,737,329	95.71%
Total Billing			\$ 22,711,424	

## TABLE 9D WATER SYSTEM RATES, FEES AND CHARGES December 31, 2019

MINIMUM MONTHLY CHARGES	12	12	16	21	31	93	129	259	466
MI MI CH	\$								
TAP FEE Existing Lines	2,238	2,238	3,805	7,385	11,862	22,380	37,375	74,526	119,286
TAP FEE EXISTING LINES	\$								
METER SIZE (1)	5/8	3/4	-	1 1/2	2	с	4	6	8

## AVERAGE MONTHLY BILLING FOR A RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMER USING 9000 GALLONS OF WATER ON A 3/4 " DOMESTIC METER PER MONTH

44.15	69.61	113.76
÷	÷	÷
WATER	SEWER	TOTAL

Source: The Water Rate Resolution adopted August 2018.

(1) Meter sizes are in inches.

## TABLE 10 RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE Last Ten Fiscal Years (amounts expressed in thousands, except per capita amounts)

		Gover	<b>Governmental Activities</b>	es		Busines	Business-Type Activities					
Fiscal	ŰĈ	General Oblication	Financed		Revenue	٩	Notes		Total		Percentage of Personal	Par
Year		Bonds	(2)	Total	Bonds (2)	(2)	Payable	Total	Government		Income (1)	Capita (1)
2010	ф	137,210	\$ 7,777	\$ 144,987	\$	160,200	۰ ب	\$ 160,200	Ф	305,187	4.46%	\$ 1,705
2011		126,340	777,7	134,117		156,285	3,826	160,111		294,228	3.91%	1,618
2012		116,395	8,004	124,399		149,855	6,656	156,511		280,910	3.56%	1,495
2013		128,277	7,969	136,246		156,008	6,697	162,705		298,951	3.61%	1,530
2014		152,756	7,934	160,690		151,137	6,826	157,963		318,653	3.66%	1,560
2015		241,561	7,897			207,833	6,699	214,532		463,990	5.30%	2,184
2016		209,672	15,729	225,401		201,160	6,434	207,594	7	132,995	4.94%	1,959
2017		201,678	13,121	214,799		194,371	6,368	200,7	7	115,538	4.52%	1,823
2018		186,217	10,456	196,673		187,406	6,243	193,649		390,322	4.13%	1,650
2019		270,245	777,7	278,022		272,099	5,917	278,016	1,	556,038	5.47%	2,276

Note: Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. (1) See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics for personal income and population data. (2) Includes Certificates of Participation.

# TABLE 10A OTHER LONG-TERM LIABILITIES Last Ten Fiscal Years (amounts expressed in thousands, except per capita amounts)

	Per	Capita (1)	64	52	57	55	61	94	89	84	111	101
			θ									
	Percentage of Personal	Income (1)	0.17%	0.13%	0.13%	0.13%	0.14%	0.23%	0.23%	0.21%	0.28%	0.24%
	Total Primary	Government	11,486	9,487	10,651	10,777	12,550	19,901	19,769	19,199	26,172	24.756
	E C	9	в									
	, F	l otal	2,403	2,248	2,230	2,188	2,167	2,294	2,334	2,314	1,774	1.698
			θ									
Business-Type Activities	Landfill Closure /	Postciosure	1,943	1,859	1,793	1,718	1,634	1,676	1,717	1,617	1,050	980
usines	0	ĭ	ŝ									
ш			460	389	437	470	533	618	617	697	724	718
	Compensated	Absences	\$									
		l otal	9,083	7,239	8,421	8,589	10,383	17,607	17,435	16,885	24,398	23.058
		-iability	\$ '					5,511	4,954	2,363	4,652	3.647
<b>Governmental Activities</b>		rayable Lia	2,010 \$	2,070	2,230	2,360	4,160	4,693	5,326	4,527	5,547	3.782
Governme		Liability P	373 \$	546	731	731	243	347	7	2,229	5,669	5.804
	তু	Absences	6,700 \$	4,623	5,460	5,498	5,980	7,056	7,148	7,766	8,530	9.826
	Comp	ADS	в									
	Fiscal	Year	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019

Note: Details regarding the County's long-term liabilities can be found in the notes to the financial statements. (1) The County implemented GASB 75 in 2018.

# TABLE 11 TABLE 11 RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING Last Ten Fiscal Years (amounts expressed in thousands, except per capita amounts)

of   - ole Per	rty (1) Capita (2)	\$ 608	530	459	553	658	1,064	878	812	723	1.048
Percentage of Estimated Actual Taxable	Value of Property (1)	0.50%	0.47%	0.43%	0.54%	0.64%	0.99%	0.80%	0.71%	0.64%	0.80%
	Total	108,902	96,399	86,277	108,045	134,353	225,992	193,937	185,062	171,140	256.047
Less: Amounts Restricted to	Repaying Principal	28,308 \$	29,941	30,118	20,232	18,403	15,569	15,735	16,616	15,077	14.198
General Obligation	Bonds	\$ 137,210 \$	126,340	116,395	128,277	152,756	241,561	209,672	201,678	186,217	270.245
Fiscal	Year	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019

 See the Schedule of Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property for property value data.
 See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics for population data. Note: Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

## TABLE 12 DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT as of December 31, 2019 (amounts expressed in thousands)

Governmental Unit	Doutst	Debt Outstanding	Percentage Applicable to Government	A Appl Gov	Amount Applicable to Government
Overlapping Forsyth County School District	φ	487,783	100.00%	φ	487,783
Forsyth County direct debt Total direct and overlapping debt	φ	278,022 765,805	100.00%	φ	278,022 765,805

Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the State Department of Revenue.

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the county. This schedule estimates burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the county. This process recognizes that, when considering the government's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt and, therefore, responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government.

The percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of the county's taxable assessed value that is within the government's boundaries and dividing it by the county's total taxable assessed value.

◄
-
G
2
Ο
Ш
G
_
~
í-
-
<b>_</b>
0
<b>—</b>
0
T
H
$\succ$
ŝ
~
Ľ,
Ο
ц

### TABLE 13 LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION Last Ten Fiscal Years (amounts expressed in thousands)

		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Assessed value of property	ŝ	\$ 9,898,929 \$ 9,	9,239,290	\$ 8,927,173	,239,290 \$ 8,927,173 \$ 8,788,357 \$ 9,266,966	9,266,966	10,840,629	10,840,629 \$ 11,008,470 \$ 12,036,163 \$ 13,749,785 \$ 15,015,060	3 12,036,163	\$ 13,749,785	15,015,060
Debt limit (10% of total assessed value)		989,893	923,929	892,717	878,836	926,697	1,084,063	1,100,847	1,203,616	1,374,979	1,501,506
Amount of Debt applicable to limit: General obligation bonds		137,210	126,340	116,395	128,277	152,756	241,561	209,672	201,678	186,217	270,245
Less: Resources restricted to paying principal		(28,308)	(29,941)	(30,118)	(20,232)	(18,403)	(15,569)	(15,735)	(16,616)	(15,077)	(14,198)
Total net debt applicable to limit		108,902	96,399	86,277	108,045	134,353	225,992	193,937	185,062	171,140	256,047
Legal debt margin	ŝ	880,991 \$	827,530 \$	\$ 806,440 \$		770,791 \$ 792,344 \$	858,071 \$		\$ 1,018,554	906,910 \$ 1,018,554 \$ 1,203,839 \$ 1,245,459	3 1,245,459
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit		11.00%	10.43%	9.66%	12.29%	14.50%	20.85%	17.62%	15.38%	12.45%	17.05%

### TABLE 14 PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Income (loss) of the System (1)	\$ (1,436,341) \$ 1,012,254	\$ 1,012,254	\$ (1,337,660)	\$ (5,425,799)	\$ (8,361,641)	\$ (1,076,752)	\$ 1,627,371	(1,337,660) \$ (5,425,799) \$ (8,361,641) \$ (1,076,752) \$ 1,627,371 \$ (5,440,848) \$ (2,075,010) \$ (6,457,321)	\$ (2,075,010)	\$ (6,457,321)
Interest on debt Derreciation and amortization	4,051,666 8 561 085	4,093,307 8 511 777	4,173,406 0.618.850	5,583,710 10 000 062	5,448,408 10 062 318	5,750,271 11 111 400	5,072,477 11 561 154	4,048,005 14 025 321	6,390,645 14 633 880	7,449,371 15 871 628
	11,177,310	13,617,338	12,454,596	11,157,873	8,049,085	15,785,018	18,261,002	12,632,478	18,949,515	16,863,678
Connection fees accounted for as capital contributions (2)	3,643,620	4,232,584	8,096,947	10,032,721	13,415,495	15,393,622	15,312,240	14,810,270	14,083,395	13,702,780
Cash flow available for debt service	14,820,930	17,849,922	20,551,543	21,190,594	21,464,580	31,178,640	33,573,242	27,442,748	33,032,910	30,566,458
Annual debt service requirements	9,573,142	9,558,043	9,326,312	9,376,888	9,228,926	9,128,188	12,237,077	12,819,339	13,150,296	14,187,357
Debt service coverage ratio	1.55	1.87	2.20	2.26	2.33	3.42	2.74	2.14	2.51	2.15

Represents the income (loss) of the Water and Sewerage Authority before capital contributions and transfers.
 Represents the cash portion of capital contributions.

Source: Applicable year's comprehensive annual financial report.

## TABLE 15 DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Ϋ́, Έ	Personal Income	Per Capita		Education L of Populatio	Education Level as a Percent of Population 25 yrs & over		
	(amoun	(amounts expressed	Personal	Median	High School	Bachelor's Degree	School	Unemployment
Population	in tho	in thousands) (1)	Income	Age	or Higher	or Higher	Enrollment	Rate
179,003	\$	6,847,034	\$ 38,251	34	90.6%	43.6%	34,362	8.20%
181,840		7,519,814	41,354	n/a	80.6%	42.8%	35,945	7.30%
187,928		7,895,805	42,015	n/a	n/a	n/a	39,190	6.50%
195,405		8,290,595	42,428	37	91.1%	43.3%	40,691	5.30%
204,302		8,705,125	42,609	37	91.4%	43.8%	42,435	5.30%
212,438		8,758,500	41,228	37	91.6%	44.6%	44,286	4.40%
221,009		8,760,500	39,639	38	92.0%	45.6%	46,238	4.50%
227,967		9,184,200	40,287	38	94.4%	48.3%	47,732	3.40%
236,612		9,439,872	39,896	38	92.5%	50.2%	49,657	3.10%
244,252		10,157,219	41,585	38	92.5%	51.7%	51,000	2.20%

Data sources:

Bureau of the Census/County Regional Planning Commission, U.S. Census Bureau, U.S. Department of Commerce - Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA)\*, State Department of Labor, State Department of Commerce, and Georgia Department of Education. Note: Population, median age, and education level information are based on surveys conducted during the last quarter of the calendar year. Personal income information is a total for the year. Unemployment rate information is an adjusted yearly average. School enrollment is based on the census at the start of the school year.

(1) Personal income statistics provided by BEA.

### TABLE 16 PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS Current Year and Nine Years Ago

		2019			2010	0
			Percentage of Total County			Percentage of Total County
Employer	Employees	Rank	Employment	Employees	Rank	Employment
Forsyth County School System	6,000	~	5.05%	4,182	~	5.29%
Northside Hospital - Forsyth	3,100	7	2.61%	1,500	7	1.90%
Forsyth County Government	1,479	S	1.25%	1,109	4	1.40%
Koch Foods	1,200	4	1.01%	1,100	5	1.39%
Scientific Games International, Inc.	1,110	5	0.93%	1,098	9	1.39%
Tyson Foods, Inc.	1,110	9	0.93%	1,200	с	1.52%
Siemens Industry, Inc.	200	7	0.59%	1,000	7	1.26%
ARRIS Group, Inc.	600	8	0.51%			0.00%
Baran Telecom, Inc.	475	6	0.40%			
American BOA, Inc.	350	10	0.29%	281	10	
L3 Communications				286	6	0.36%
Wal-Mart				400	8	0.51%
All other employers	102,613		86.42%	66,901		84.62%
Total	118,737		100.00%	79,057		99.64%

Source: Cumming-Forsyth Chamber of Commerce, Bond Documents and Forsyth County Planning and Development, and Georgia Department of Labor.

## TABLE 17 FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT COUNTY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION Last Ten Fiscal Years

			Full-	Full-time Equivalent Employees as of December 31	alent Emplo	yees as of	December	31		
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Function										
General Government (1)	168	170	172	171	187	195	200	215	207	191
Judicial	108	119	124	116	110	115	125	138	143	150
Public Health and Welfare	25	27	28	29	29	22	35	47	37	58
Public Safety										
Police	366	367	373	331	328	358	395	436	425	438
Officers	289	285	295	273	268	302	332	398	349	357
Civilians	77	82	78	58	60	56	63	38	76	81
Fire	148	148	145	151	172	166	192	196	180	205
Firefighters and officers	140	140	138	145	166	160	184	187	156	186
Civilians	8	8	7	9	9	9	8	6	24	19
E-911 and Coroners Office	38	37	38	38	41	39	40	48	43	52
Public Works	77	<u>77</u>	79	78	76	77	80	84	102	109
Recreation and Culture	59	60	64	63	65	67	71	74	76	11
Housing and Development	34	35	37	39	47	42	51	61	59	75
Solid Waste	6	<b>о</b>	<b>б</b>	7	9	8	6	<b>б</b>	11	1
Water & Sewer	73	71	74	74	78	78	66	110	106	113
Total	1,105	1,120	1,143	1,097	1,139	1,167	1,297	1,418	1,389	1,479

Source: Forsyth County's Personnel Services Department

Notes: A full-time employee is scheduled to work 2,080 hours per year (including vacation and sick leave). Full-timeequivalent employment is calculated by dividing total labor hours by 2,080.

(1) Includes Internal Service departments that fall under the general government category.

## TABLE 18 OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Function Sheriff										
Physical arrests	5,337	5,032	4,523	4,528	4,920	(3)	6,727	5,678	6,037	6,102
Traffic violations	39,791	30,024	17,140 (1)	11,357 (1)	12,985 (1)	(3)	(3)	18,720	20,963	22,258
Fire										
Number of calls answered	11,530	11,566	12,361	12,738	12,799	13,283	13,873	14,993	14,441	14,771
Inspections	3,556	3,897	3,056	2,280	3,422	5,918	7,608	6,422	7,060	10,015
Highways and streets										
Street resurfacing (miles)	80	60	73	46	49	57	65	63	53	56
Potholes repaired	502	305 (2)	322	397	558	235	389	525	801	2,307
Sanitation										
Refuse collected (tons/day)	9	9	9	9	5	9	9	7	7	7
Recyclables collected (tons/day)	5	9	9	9	5	8	5	9	8	7
Water										
New connections	894	1,043	1,603	2,064	2,120	2,566	2,282	2,143	2,009	1,408
Water mains breaks	52	72	61	48	60	60	91	86	59	61
Average daily consumption										
(thousands of gallons)	11,650	12,160	11,900	10,750	11,998	12,830	15,210	14,241	14,784	15,797
Wastewater										
Average daily sewage treatment										
(thousands of gallons)	4,124	3,900	3,700	2,740	2,553	2,894	3,222	3,372	3,881	4,897
	i		(							

Sources: Various county departments including Fire, Sheriff's Office, Engineering, Water and Sewer, and Solid Waste. (1) Based on discussions with management the traffic citations decreased at the direction of the Sheriff. (2) The County experienced significant repairs and improvements in 2009 and 2010, which were unusually high. (3) Information is not available for 2015 or 2016.

## TABLE 19 CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Function Public safety										
Sherint: Precincts	7	2	2	2	0	7	2	2	2	7
Number of vehicles	317	338	338	324	316	374	391	345	349	353
Fire:										
Stations	13	13	13	12	12	12	12	13	13	13
Number of vehicles	67	63	65	99	06	94	95	95	06	86
Highways and streets										
Streets (miles)	1,095	1,099	1,109	1,114	1,128	1,157	1,169	1,165	1,158	1,186
Streetlights	'		22	22	33	66	66	72	72	73
Traffic signals	65	71	20	20	71	71	71	71	73	71
Culture and recreation										
Parks acreage	2,600	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250	2,820
Parks	18	18	23	23	23	23	25	25	25	25
Baseball/softball fields	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
Tennis courts	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
Soccer/Football fields	23	24	24	24	24	24	28	32	32	32
Playgrounds	14	14	20	20	20	21	21	21	21	21
Community centers	9	9	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	8
Water										
Water mains (miles)	939	949	941	948	963	986	1,009	1,051	1,065	1,088
Fire hydrants	6,413	6,450	6,562	6,718	6,681	9,473	9,481	9,677	8,254	11,062
Sewer										
Sanitary sewers (miles)	483	509	478	497	509	538	562	601	613	651

Sources: Various county departments.

Note: No capital asset indicators are available for the general government function.

### TABLE 20 WATER SYSTEM STATISTICS Last Ten Fiscal Years

19.20 21.05 22.05 17.94 17.24 24.17 24.17 24.17 23.08 23.08	Fiscal Year	Average Daily Demand (1)	Maximum Daily Demand (1)	Water System Accounts (2)	Sewer System Accounts (2)
12.16 21.05 11.90 22.05 10.75 17.94 12.00 17.24 12.83 21.09 15.21 24.17 14.24 24.17 14.78 19.95 15.80 23.08	2010	11.70	19.20	44,631	16,974
11.90       22.05         10.75       17.94         12.00       17.24         12.83       21.09         15.21       24.17         14.24       20.01         14.78       19.95         15.80       23.08	2011	12.16	21.05	47,111	19,686
10.75       17.94         12.00       17.24         12.83       21.09         15.21       24.17         14.24       24.17         14.78       19.95         15.80       23.08	2012	11.90	22.05	48,745	21,076
12.00 17.24 12.83 21.09 15.21 24.17 14.78 20.01 14.78 19.95 15.80 23.08	2013	10.75	17.94	50,352	22,983
12.83 21.09 15.21 24.17 14.24 20.01 14.78 19.95 15.80 23.08	2014	12.00	17.24	52,309	24,830
15.21 24.17 14.24 20.01 14.78 19.95 15.80 23.08	2015	12.83	21.09	54,951	27,201
14.24 20.01 14.78 19.95 15.80 23.08	2016	15.21	24.17	57,419	29,136
14.78 19.95 15.80 23.08	2017	14.24	20.01	59,365	30,867
15.80 23.08	2018	14.78	19.95	61,632	32,533
	2019	15.80	23.08	62,880	33,708

(1) Millions of gallons per day (MGD).(2) Number at year end.



**2019 COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT** 



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

#### Board of Commissioners of Forsyth County, Georgia Cumming, Georgia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Forsyth County, Georgia (the "County") as of and for the year ended December 31, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated July 16, 2020. Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of the Forsyth County Health Department, as described in our report on the County's financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors. Our report also includes a reference to the change in accounting principle resulting from the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, as of January 1, 2019.

#### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the County's internal control over financial reporting ("internal control") to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified. We did identify a certain deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2019-001, that we consider to be a material weakness.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### Forsyth County, Georgia's Response to the Finding

The County's response to the finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs and management's corrective action. The County's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Mauldin & Jerkins, LLC

Atlanta, Georgia July 16, 2020



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

Board of Commissioners of Forsyth County, Georgia Cumming, Georgia

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Forsyth County, Georgia's (the "County's") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the County's major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2019. The County's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the County's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance"). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the County's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the County's compliance.

#### **Opinion on Each Major Federal Program**

In our opinion, the County complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2019.

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the County is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the County's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Mauldin & Jenkins, LLC

Atlanta, Georgia July 16, 2020

#### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Contract or Project Number	Total Expenditures
I.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Passed through the Criminal Justice Coordinating Council:			
VOCA Victims Assistance Grant (Sheriff)	16.575	C17-8-034	\$ 50,411
VOCA Victims Assistance Grant (Shenn) VOCA Victims Assistance Grant (District Attorney)	16.575	C17-8-034 C17-8-171	74,513
VOCA Compensation Advocate Grant (District Attorney)	16.575	C17-8-170	9,305
VOCA Compensation Advocate Grant (District Attorney)	16.575	C18-8-227	9,303
	16.575		
VOCA Victims Assistance Grant (District Attorney)		C18-8-264	21,168
VOCA Compensation Advocate Grant (District Attorney)	16.575	C18-8-263	9,175
			178,024
Equitable Sharing Program	16.922	GA-0580000	134,834
Total U.S. Department of Justice			312,858
S.DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION			
Passed through the Georgia Department of Transportation:			
Formula Grants for Other than Urbanized Areas	20.509	T006250	79,858
Formula Grants for Other than Urbanized Areas	20.509	T006341	107,087
	20.000	1000011	186,945
Comprehensive Public Transportation Master Plan	20.507	5307	150,000
Total Federal Transit Cluster	20.307	5507	150,000
Passed through the Georgia Department of Transportation:			
Highway Planning and Construction Cluster	20.205	12639	21,878
5 , 5	20.200	12000	
Passed through the Governor's Office of Highway Safety:			
Highway Enforcement Aggressive Traffic (H.E.A.T.)	20.600	GA-2019-402PT-092-C4	182,201
Total Highway Safety Cluster			182,201
Total U.S. Department of Transportation			541,024
S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES			
Passed through the Legacy Link, Inc:			
Special Programs for the Aging: Title III, Part B	93.044	427-93-07070254-99	10,450
Special Programs for the Aging: Title III, Part C	93.045	427-93-07070254-99	291,478
Nutrition Services Incentive	93.053	427-93-07070254-99	26,448
Total Aging Cluster			328,376
Passed through the Legacy Link, Inc:			
Social Services Block Grant	93.667	427-93-07070254-99	18,298
Passed through Deanna, Inc:			
Congregate Meal Transportation - TANF Cluster	93.558	427-93-07070254-99	75,906
Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services			422,580
S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE			
Passed through the Office of the State Treasurer of Georgia:			
Payments in Lieu of Taxes - Flood Lands	12.112	2019	216,033
S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR			
Payments in Lieu of Taxes	15.226	2019	53,877
S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY			
Passed through the Office of the Natural Resources of Georgia:			
Fourmile Creek Water Quality Improvement Project	66.460	31300010803	120,480
S. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY			
Passed through Georgia Emergency Management Agency:			
Emergency Management Performance Grant	97.042	OEM19-060	50,000
Passed through Federal Emergency Management Agency:			
Staffing for Adequate Fire and Emergency Response Grant	97.083	EMW-2017-FH-00604	421,384
- · ·			
Hazard Mitigation Grant Program	97.039	HMPG-4215-0010	387,802
Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security			850 196
Total 0.3. Department of nomenand Security			859,186
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$ 2,526,038

See accompanying notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

#### NOTE TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

#### (1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### **Basis of Presentation and Accounting**

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, expenditures are recognized when the related liability is incurred.

In instances where the grant agreement requires the County to match grant awards with local funds, such matching funds are excluded in the accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

Federal grant programs which are administered through State agencies (pass-through awards) have been included in this report. These programs are operated according to Federal regulations promulgated by the Federal agency providing the funding.

The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.* Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of the financial statements.

The County did not utilize the 10% de minimus indirect cost rate permitted by the Uniform Guidance.

#### SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

#### SECTION I SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

<i><u>Financial Statements</u></i> Type of report the auditor issued on whether the financial statements audited were prepared in accordance with GAAP:	Unmodified
Internal control over financial reporting: Material weaknesses identified?	<u>X</u> yes <u>no</u>
Significant deficiencies identified?	yes <u>X</u> none reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	yes <u>X</u> no
<u>Federal Awards</u> Internal control over major programs: Material weaknesses identified?	yes <u>X</u> no
Significant deficiencies identified?	yes <u>X</u> none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major federal programs	Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)?	yesX_ no
Identification of major programs:	
CFDA Number 12.112	<u>Name of Federal Program or Cluster</u> Payments in Lieu of Real Estate Taxes (Flood Control Lands)
97.083	Staffing for Adequate Fire and Emergency Response Grant
97.039	Hazard Mitigation Grant Program
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs:	\$750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	yes <u>X</u> no

#### SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

#### SECTION II FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS AND RESPONSES

#### 2019-001 Revenue Recognition

*Criteria:* Internal controls should be in place to ensure that revenue is properly recognized in the financial statements of the County in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

**Condition:** Internal controls were not sufficient to timely detect material misstatements related to the reporting of the County's revenues.

**Context/Cause:** During our testing of governmental revenues in the Transportation Bond Fund, we noted that the County had removed revenue, that was received and properly recognized in the prior year, and credited a liability account. By doing this, the County had understated revenues and liabilities as of year-end. An entry of \$500,000 was required to properly state revenues and liabilities as of December 31, 2019.

*Effects:* As a result of the issue noted above, the total misstatement related to the reporting of revenues was \$500,000.

**Recommendation:** We recommend the County carefully review the recognition of all monies received in order to ensure that revenue is properly recognized.

*Auditee's Response:* We concur with the finding. We will implement policies and procedures to ensure amounts are reported correctly with regard to revenues.

#### SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

#### 2018-001 Reporting of Capital Assets

**Condition:** Internal controls were not sufficient to timely detect material misstatements related to the reporting of the County's capital assets.

*Status:* This issue was corrected during the current fiscal year.



#### **Forsyth County Finance Department**

DAVID G. GRUEN, Chief Financial Officer

#### MANAGEMENT'S CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

#### 2019-001 Revenue Recognition

**Name of the Contact Person Responsible for the Corrective Action Plan:** David G. Gruen, Chief Financial Officer.

**Corrective Action Plan:** An additional layer of internal controls has been put in place. The County Finance Director will consult with the retained audit firm to confirm unusual transactions are reviewed and advised for correct processing prior to year-end audit.

The Finance Director along with other finance staff will carefully review the recognition of all monies received in order to ensure the revenue is properly recognized.

Anticipated Completion Date: March 31, 2020